



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

001.9 CHOLERA, UNSPECIFIED
005.0 STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING
005.1 BOTULISM
005.2 FOOD POISONING DUE TO CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS
(C. WELCHII)
005.3 FOOD POISONING DUE TO OTHER CLOSTRIDIA
005.4 FOOD POISONING DUE TO VIBRIO
PARAHAEMOLYTICUS
005.81 FOOD POISON VIBRIO VULN
005.89 OTH BACT FOOD POISONING
005.9 FOOD POISONING, UNSPECIFIED
006.5 AMEBIC BRAIN ABSCESS
020.0 BUBONIC PLAGUE
020.2 SEPTICEMIC PLAGUE
020.3 PRIMARY PNEUMONIC PLAGUE
020.5 PNEUMONIC PLAGUE, UNSPECIFIED
020.8 OTHER SPECIFIED TYPES OF PLAGUE
022.1 PULMONARY ANTHRAX
022.3 ANTHRAX SEPTICEMIA
022.8 OTHER SPECIFIED MANIFESTATIONS OF ANTHRAX
022.9 ANTHRAX, UNSPECIFIED
031.2 DMAC BACTEREMIA
032.82 DIPHTHERITIC MYOCARDITIS
032.83 DIPHTHERITIC PERITONITIS
036.0 MENINGOCOCCAL MENINGITIS
036.1 MENINGOCOCCAL ENCEPHALITIS
036.2 MENINGOCOCCEMIA
036.3 WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME,
MENINGOCOCCAL
036.40 MENINGOCOCCAL CARDITIS, UNSPECIFIED
036.41 MENINGOCOCCAL PERICARDITIS
036.42 MENINGOCOCCAL ENDOCARDITIS
036.43 MENINGOCOCCAL MYOCARDITIS

Diagnosis and Description

036.81 MENINGOCOCCAL OPTIC NEURITIS
036.82 MENINGOCOCCAL ARTHROPATHY
036.89 OTHER SPECIFIED MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS
036.9 MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTION, UNSPECIFIED
037 TETANUS
038.0 STREPTOCOCCAL SEPTICEMIA
038.1 STAPHYLOCOCCAL SEPTICEMIA
038.10 STAPHYLCOCC SEPTICEM NOS
038.11 STAPHYLCOCC SEPTICEM NOS
038.19 STAPHYLCOCC SEPTICEM NEC
038.2 PNEUMOCOCCAL SEPTICEMIA
038.3 SEPTICEMIA DUE TO ANAEROBES
038.40 SEPTICEMIA DUE TO GRAM-NEGATIVE ORGANISM,
UNSPECIFIED
038.41 SEPTICEMIA DUE TO HEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE (H.
INFLUENZAE)
038.42 SEPTICEMIA DUE TO ESCHERICHIA COLI (E. COLI)
038.43 SEPTICEMIA DUE TO PSEUDOMONAS
038.44 SEPTICEMIA DUE TO SERRATIA
038.49 OTHER SEPTICEMIA DUE TO GRAM-NEGATIVE
ORGANISMS
038.8 OTHER SPECIFIED SEPTICEMIAS
038.9 UNSPECIFIED SEPTICEMIA
040.0 GAS GANGRENE
040.41 INFANT BOTULISM
040.42 WOUND BOTULISM
047.0 MENINGITIS DUE TO COXSACKIE VIRUS
047.1 MENINGITIS DUE TO ECHO VIRUS
047.8 OTHER SPECIFIED VIRAL MENINGITIS
047.9 UNSPECIFIED VIRAL MENINGITIS
052.2 POSTVARICELLA MYELITIS
053.14 HERPES ZOSTER MYELITIS
053.22 HERPES ZOSTER EYE



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

054.3 HERPETIC MENINGOENCEPHALITIS
054.74 HERPES SIMPLEX MYELITIS
055.0 POSTMEASLES ENCEPHALITIS
055.1 POSTMEASLES PNEUMONIA
055.2 POSTMEASLES OTITIS MEDIA
055.71 MEASLES KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS
055.79 MEASLES WITH OTHER SPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS
055.8 MEASLES WITH UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATION
056.01 ENCEPHALOMYELITIS DUE TO RUBELLA
062.0 JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS
062.1 WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS
062.2 EASTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS
062.3 ST. LOUIS ENCEPHALITIS
062.4 AUSTRALIAN ENCEPHALITIS
062.9 MOSQUITO-BORNE VIRAL ENCEPHALITIS,
UNSPECIFIED
065.0 CRIMEAN HEMORRHAGIC FEVER (CHF CONGO VIRUS)
065.4 MOSQUITO-BORNE HEMORRHAGIC FEVER
070.41 HEPATITIS C WITH HEPATIC COMA
071 RABIES
072.0 MUMPS ORCHITIS
072.1 MUMPS MENINGITIS
072.2 MUMPS ENCEPHALITIS
072.3 MUMPS PANCREATITIS
072.71 MUMPS HEPATITIS
072.79 MUMPS WITH OTHER SPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS
072.8 MUMPS WITH UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATION
074.20 COXSACKIE CARDITIS, UNSPECIFIED
074.21 COXSACKIE PERICARDITIS
074.22 COXSACKIE ENDOCARDITIS
074.23 COXSACKIE MYOCARDITIS
078.6 HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSONEPHRITIS
078.7 ARENAVIRAL HEMORRHAGIC FEVER

Diagnosis and Description

079.2 COXSACKIE VIRUS INFECTION IN CONDITIONS
CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE
079.82 SARS-ASSOCIATED CORONAVIRUS
091.81 ACUTE SYPHILITIC MENINGITIS (SECONDARY)
093.0 ANEURYSM OF AORTA, SPECIFIED AS SYPHILITIC
093.81 SYPHILITIC PERICARDITIS
094.2 SYPHILITIC MENINGITIS
114.0 PRIMARY COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS
114.1 PRIM CUTAN COCCIDIOID
114.2 COCCIDIOIDAL MENINGITIS
114.3 PROGRESS COCCIDIOID NEC
114.4 CHR PULMON COCCIDIOID
114.5 PULMONARY COCCIDIOID NOS
114.9 COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS NOS
115.01 HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM MENINGITIS
115.02 HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM RETINITIS
115.03 HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM PERICARDITIS
115.04 HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM ENDOCARDITIS
115.05 HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM PNEUMONIA
115.11 HISTOPLASMA DUBOISII MENINGITIS
115.12 HISTOPLASMA DUBOISII RETINITIS
115.13 HISTOPLASMA DUBOISII PERICARDITIS
115.14 HISTOPLASMA DUBOISII ENDOCARDITIS
115.15 HISTOPLASMA DUBOISII PNEUMONIA
115.91 HISTOPLASMOSIS MENINGITIS
115.92 HISTOPLASMOSIS RETINITIS
115.93 HISTOPLASMOSIS PERICARDITIS
115.94 HISTOPLASMOSIS ENDOCARDITIS
115.95 HISTOPLASMOSIS PNEUMONIA
117.5 CRYPTOCOCCOSIS
242.00 TOXIC DIFFUSE GOITER WITHOUT MENTION OF
THYROTOXIC CRISIS OR
242.01 TOXIC DIFFUSE GOITER WITH MENTION OF THYRO



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- TOXIC CRISIS OR STORM
- 242.10 TOXIC UNINODULAR GOITER WITHOUT MENTION OF THYROTOXIC CRISIS
- 242.11 TOXIC UNINODULAR GOITER WITH MENTION OF THYROTOXIC CRISIS
- 242.20 TOXIC MULTINODULAR GOITER WITHOUT MENTION OF THYROTOXIC
- 242.21 TOXIC MULTINODULAR GOITER WITH MENTION OF THYROTOXIC CRISIS
- 242.30 TOXIC NODULAR GOITER, UNSPECIFIED TYPE, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 242.31 TOXIC NODULAR GOITER, UNSPECIFIED TYPE, WITH MENTION OF
- 242.40 THYROTOXICOSIS FROM ECTOPIC THYROID NODULE WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 242.41 THYROTOXICOSIS FROM ECTOPIC THYROID NODULE WITH MENTION OF
- 242.80 THYROTOXICOSIS OF OTHER SPECIFIED ORIGIN WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 242.81 THYROTOXICOSIS OF OTHER SPECIFIED ORIGIN WITH MENTION OF
- 242.90 THYROTOXICOSIS WITHOUT MENTION OF GOITER OR OTHER CAUSE,
- 242.91 THYROTOXICOSIS WITHOUT MENTION OF GOITER OR OTHER CAUSE,
- 244.9 HYPOTHYROIDISM NOS
- 245.0 ACUTE THYROIDITIS
- 246.3 HEMORRHAGE AND INFARCTION OF THYROID
- 250.10 TYPE II OR UNSPECIFIED TYPE DIABETES MELLITUS WITH KETOACIDOSIS,
- 250.11 TYPE I DIABETES MELLITUS WITH KETOACIDOSIS, NOT STATED AS
- 250.12 TYPE II OR UNSPECIFIED TYPE DIABETES MELLITUS

Diagnosis and Description

- WITH KETOACIDOSIS,
- 250.13 TYPE I DIABETES MELLITUS WITH KETOACIDOSIS, UNCONTROLLED
- 250.20 TYPE II OR UNSPECIFIED TYPE DIABETES MELLITUS WITH HYPEROSMOLARITY,
- 250.21 TYPE I DIABETES MELLITUS WITH HYPEROSMOLARITY, NOT STATED AS
- 250.22 TYPE II OR UNSPECIFIED TYPE DIABETES MELLITUS WITH HYPEROSMOLARITY,
- 250.23 TYPE I DIABETES MELLITUS WITH HYPEROSMOLARITY, UNCONTROLLED
- 250.30 TYPE II OR UNSPECIFIED TYPE DIABETES MELLITUS WITH OTHER COMA, NOT
- 250.31 TYPE I DIABETES MELLITUS WITH OTHER COMA, NOT STATED AS UNCONTROLLED
- 250.32 TYPE II OR UNSPECIFIED TYPE DIABETES MELLITUS WITH OTHER COMA,
- 250.33 TYPE I DIABETES MELLITUS WITH OTHER COMA, UNCONTROLLED
- 250.80 TYPE II OR UNSPECIFIED TYPE DIABETES MELLITUS WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 250.81 TYPE I DIABETES MELLITUS WITH OTHER SPECIFIED MANIFESTATIONS, NOT
- 250.82 TYPE II OR UNSPECIFIED TYPE DIABETES MELLITUS WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 250.83 TYPE I DIABETES MELLITUS WITH OTHER SPECIFIED MANIFESTATIONS,
- 250.90 TYPE II OR UNSPECIFIED TYPE DIABETES MELLITUS WITH UNSPECIFIED
- 250.91 TYPE I DIABETES MELLITUS WITH UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATION, NOT STATED
- 250.92 TYPE II OR UNSPECIFIED TYPE DIABETES MELLITUS WITH UNSPECIFIED



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

250.93 TYPE I DIABETES MELLITUS WITH UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATION,
251.0 HYPOGLYCEMIC COMA
251.2 HYPOGLYCEMIA, UNSPECIFIED
255.4 CORTICOADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY
276.0 HYPEROSMOLALITY AND/OR HYPERNATREMIA
276.1 HYPOSMOLALITY AND/OR HYPONATREMIA
276.2 ACIDOSIS
276.3 ALKALOSIS
276.4 MIXED ACID-BASE BALANCE DISORDER
276.5 VOLUME DEPLETION
276.50 VOLUME DEPLETION UNSPECIFIED
276.51 DEHYDRATION
276.52 HYPOVOLEMIA
276.6 FLUID OVERLOAD
276.7 HYPERPOTASSEMIA
276.8 HYPOPOTASSEMIA
276.9 ELECTROLYTE AND FLUID DISORDERS NOT ELSE WHERE CLASSIFIED
282.42 SICKLE-CELL THALASSEMIA WITH CRISIS
282.62 HB-S DISEASE WITH MENTION OF CRISIS
282.64 SICKLE-CELL/HB-C DISEASE W/CRISIS
282.69 OTHER SICKLE CELL WITH CRISIS
285.1 ACUTE POSTHEMORRHAGIC ANEMIA
286.4 VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE
286.5 HEMORRHAGIC DISORDER DUE TO CIRCULATING ANTICOAGULANTS
286.6 DEFIBRATION SYNDROME
287.0 ALLERGIC PURPURA
287.9 UNSPECIFIED HEMORRHAGIC CONDITIONS
288.0 AGRANULOCYTOSIS
289.52 SPLENIC SEQUESTRATION
289.7 METHMOGLOBINEMIA

Diagnosis and Description

291.0 ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM
291.3 ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL HALLUCINOSIS
291.81 ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL
292.11 DRUG-INDUCED ORGANIC DELUSIONAL SYNDROME
292.12 DRUG-INDUCED HALLUCINOSIS
292.81 DRUG-INDUCED DELIRIUM
292.82 DRUG-INDUCED DEMENTIA
292.83 DRUG-INDUCED AMNESTIC SYNDROME
292.84 DRUG-INDUCED MOOD DISORDER
292.89 OTHER SPECIFIED DRUG-INDUCED MENTAL DISORDERS
293.0 ACUTE DELIRIUM
293.1 SUBACUTE DELIRIUM
295.40 ACUTE SCHIZOPHRENIC EPISODE, UNSPECIFIED STATE
295.41 ACUTE SCHIZOPHRENIC EPISODE, SUBCHRONIC STATE
295.42 ACUTE SCHIZOPHRENIC EPISODE, CHRONIC STATE
295.43 ACUTE SCHIZOPHRENIC EPISODE, SUBCHRONIC STATE WITH ACUTE
295.44 ACUTE SCHIZOPHRENIC EPISODE, CHRONIC STATE WITH ACUTE
295.45 ACUTE SCHIZOPHRENIC EPISODE, IN REMISSION
296.00 BIPLR I D/O SINGLE MANIC EPIS UNS
296.01 BIPLR I D/O SINGLE MANIC EPIS MILD
296.02 BIPLR I D/O SINGLE MANIC EPIS MOD
296.03 BIPLR I D/O 1 MANIC EPIS NO PSYCHOT
296.04 BIPLR I D/O 1 MANIC EPIS W/PSYCHOT
296.05 BIPLR I D/O 1 MNIC EPIS PART REMISS
296.10 RECUR MANIC DISORD-NOS
296.11 RECUR MANIC DISORD-MILD
296.12 RECUR MANIC DISORD-MOD
296.13 RECUR MANIC DISORD-SEV
296.14 RECUR MANIC-SEV W PSYCH
296.15 RECUR MANIC-PART REMISS



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 296.20 MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER, SINGLE EPISODE, UNSPECIFIED DEGREE
- 296.21 MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER, SINGLE EPISODE, MILD DEGREE
- 296.22 MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER, SINGLE EPISODE, MODERATE DEGREE
- 296.23 MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER, SINGLE EPISODE, SEVERE DEGREE, WITHOUT
- 296.24 MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER, SINGLE EPISODE, SEVERE DEGREE, SPECIFIED
- 296.30 MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER, RECURRENT EPISODE, UNSPECIFIED DEGREE
- 296.31 MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER, RECURRENT EPISODE, MILD DEGREE
- 296.32 MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER, RECURRENT EPISODE, MODERATE DEGREE
- 296.34 MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER, RECURRENT EPISODE, SEVERE DEGREE,
- 296.35 MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER, RECURRENT EPISODE, IN PARTIAL OR
- 296.40 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, MANIC, UNSPECIFIED DEGREE
- 296.41 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, MANIC, MILD DEGREE
- 296.42 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, MANIC, MODERATE DEGREE
- 296.43 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, MANIC, SEVERE DEGREE, WITHOUT
- 296.44 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, MANIC, SEVERE DEGREE, SPECIFIED
- 296.45 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, MANIC, IN PARTIAL OR UNSPECIFIED
- 296.50 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, DEPRESSED, UNSPECIFIED DEGREE

Diagnosis and Description

- 296.51 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, DEPRESSED, MILD DEGREE
- 296.52 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, DEPRESSED, MODERATE DEGREE
- 296.53 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, DEPRESSED, SEVERE DEGREE,
- 296.54 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, DEPRESSED, SEVERE DEGREE,
- 296.55 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, DEPRESSED, IN PARTIAL OR
- 296.63 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, MIXED, SEVERE DEGREE,
- 296.64 BIPOLAR AFFECTIVE DISORDER, MIXED, SEVERE DEGREE,
- 298.3 ACUTE PARANOID REACTION
- 300.10 HYSTERIA NOS
- 300.11 CONVERSION DISORDER
- 300.12 DISSOCIATIVE AMNESIA
- 300.13 DISSOCIATIVE FUGUE
- 300.14 DISSOCIATIVE IDENTITY DISORDER
- 300.15 DISSOCIATIVE REACT NOS
- 300.16 FACTITIOUS D/O PREDOM PSYCH SIGN&SX
- 300.19 FACTITIOUS ILL NEC/NOS
- 303.00 ACUTE ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION IN ALCOHOLISM, UNSPECIFIED
- 303.01 ACUTE ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION IN ALCOHOLISM, CONTINUOUS
- 303.02 ACUTE ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION IN ALCOHOLISM, EPISODIC
- 305.00 ALCOHOL ABUSE-UNSPEC
- 305.01 ALCOHOL ABUSE-CONTINUOUS
- 305.02 ALCOHOL ABUSE-EPISODIC
- 305.30 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE-NOS



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 305.31 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE-CONT
- 305.32 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE-EPIS
- 305.33 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE-REMISS
- 320.0 HEMOPHILUS MENINGITIS
- 320.1 PNEUMOCOCCAL MENINGITIS
- 320.2 STREPTOCOCCAL MENINGITIS
- 320.3 STAPHYLOCOCCAL MENINGITIS
- 320.7 MENINGITIS IN OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE
- 320.81 MENINGITIS DUE TO ANAEROBIC BACTERIA
- 320.82 MENINGITIS DUE TO GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIA, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 320.89 MENINGITIS DUE TO OTHER SPECIFIED BACTERIA
- 320.9 MENINGITIS DUE TO UNSPECIFIED BACTERIUM
- 321.0 CRYPTOCOCCAL MENINGITIS
- 321.1 MENINGITIS IN OTHER FUNGAL DISEASES
- 321.2 MENINGITIS DUE TO VIRUSES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 321.3 MENINGITIS DUE TO TRYPANOSOMIASIS
- 321.4 MENINGITIS IN SARCOIDOSIS
- 321.8 MENINGITIS DUE TO OTHER NONBACTERIAL ORGANISMS CLASSIFIED
- 322.0 NONPYOGENIC MENINGITIS
- 322.1 EOSINOPHILIC MENINGITIS
- 322.2 CHRONIC MENINGITIS
- 322.9 MENINGITIS, UNSPECIFIED
- 323.0 ENCEPHALITIS IN VIRAL DISEASES CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE
- 323.01 ENCEPHALITIS AND ENCEPHALOMYELITIS IN VIRAL DISEASES CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE
- 323.02 MYELITIS IN VIRAL DISEASES CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE
- 323.1 ENCEPHALITIS IN RICKETTSIAL DISEASES CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE

Diagnosis and Description

- 323.2 ENCEPHALITIS IN PROTOZOAL DISEASES CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE
- 323.4 OTHER ENCEPHALITIS DUE TO INFECTION CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE
- 323.41 OTHER ENCEPHALITIS AND ENCEPHALOMYELITIS DUE TO INFECTION CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE
- 323.42 OTHER MYELITIS DUE TO INFECTION CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE
- 323.5 ENCEPHALITIS FOLLOWING IMMUNIZATION PROCEDURES
- 323.51 ENCEPHALITIS AND ENCEPHALOMYELITIS FOLLOWING IMMUNIZATION PROCEDURES
- 323.52 MYELITIS FOLLOWING IMMUNIZATION PROCEDURES
- 323.6 POSTINFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS
- 323.61 INFECTIOUS ACUTE DISSEMINATED ENCEPHALOMYELITIS (ADEM)
- 323.62 OTHER POSTINFECTIOUS ENCEPHALITIS AND ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
- 323.63 POSTINFECTIOUS MYELITIS
- 323.7 TOXIC ENCEPHALITIS
- 323.71 TOXIC ENCEPHALITIS AND ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
- 323.72 TOXIC MYELITIS
- 323.8 OTHER CAUSES OF ENCEPHALITIS
- 323.81 OTHER CAUSES OF ENCEPHALITIS AND ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
- 323.9 UNSPECIFIED CAUSE OF ENCEPHALITIS
- 324.0 INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS
- 324.1 INTRASPINAL ABSCESS
- 324.9 INTRACRANIAL AND INTRASPINAL ABSCESS OF UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 333.7 SYMPTOMATIC TORSION DYSTONIA
- 333.72 ACUTE DYSTONIA DUE TO DRUGS
- 333.79 OTHER ACQUIRED TORSION DYSTONIA



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

336.1 VASCULAR MYELOPATHIES
338.11 ACUTE PAIN DUE TO TRAUMA
338.12 ACUTE POST-THORACOTOMY PAIN
338.18 Other acute postoperative pain
338.19 OTHER ACUTE PAIN
338.3 NEOPLASM RELATED PAIN (ACUTE) (CHRONIC)
341.20 ACUTE (TRANSVERSE) MYELITIS NOS
341.21 ACUTE (TRANSVERSE) MYELITIS IN CONDITIONS CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE
341.22 IDIOPATHIC TRANSVERSE MYELITIS
342.00 FLAC HEMIPLEG-SIDE NOS
342.01 FLAC HEMIPLEG-DOM SIDE
342.02 FLACCID HEMIPLEG-NONDOM
342.10 SPAS HEMIPLEG-SIDE NOS
342.11 SPAS HEMIPLEG-DOM SIDE
342.12 SPAS HEMIPLEG-NONDOM
342.80 OTH HEMIPLEGIA-SIDE NOS
342.81 HEMIPLEG NEC-DOM SIDE
342.82 HEMIPLEG NEC-NONDOM SIDE
342.90 UNSPEC HEMIPLEG-SIDE NOS
342.91 HEMIPLEG NOS-DOM SIDE
342.92 HEMIPLEG NOS-NONDOM SIDE
344.00 QUADRIPLEGIA, UNSPECIFIED
344.01 QUADRIPLEGIA, C1-C4, COMPLETE
344.02 QUADRIPLEGIA, C1-C4, INCOMPLETE
344.03 QUADRIPLEGIA, C5-C7, COMPLETE
344.04 QUADRIPLEGIA, C5-C7, INCOMPLETE
344.09 OTHER QUADRIPLEGIA
344.9 PARALYSIS, UNSPECIFIED
345.00 GENERALIZED NONCONVULSIVE EPILEPSY, WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACTABLE
345.01 GENERALIZED NONCONVULSIVE EPILEPSY, WITH INTRACTABLE EPILEPSY

Diagnosis and Description

345.10 GENERALIZED CONVULSIVE EPILEPSY, WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACTABLE
345.11 GENERALIZED CONVULSIVE EPILEPSY, WITH INTRACTABLE EPILEPSY
345.2 PETIT MAL STATUS, EPILEPTIC
345.3 GRAND MAL STATUS, EPILEPTIC
345.40 PARTIAL EPILEPSY, WITH IMPAIRMENT OF CONSCIOUSNESS, WITHOUT MENTION
345.41 PARTIAL EPILEPSY, WITH IMPAIRMENT OF CONSCIOUSNESS, WITH INTRACTABLE
348.1 ANOXIC BRAIN DAMAGE
348.4 COMPRESSION OF BRAIN
348.5 CEREBRAL EDEMA
349.82 TOXIC ENCEPHALOPATHY
359.24 Drug induced myotonia
360.00 Purulent endophthalmitis
360.01 Acute endophthalmitis
360.02 PANOPHTHALMITIS
360.04 Vitreous abscess
360.11 Sympathetic Uveitis
360.12 Panuveitis
360.13 Parasitic endophthalmitis
360.50 FOREIGN BODY, MAGNETIC, INTRAOCULAR, UNSPECIFIED
360.51 FOREIGN BODY, MAGNETIC, IN ANTERIOR CHAMBER OF EYE
360.52 FOREIGN BODY, MAGNETIC, IN IRIS OR CILIARY BODY
360.53 FOREIGN BODY, MAGNETIC, IN LENS
360.54 FOREIGN BODY, MAGNETIC, IN VITREOUS
360.55 FOREIGN BODY, MAGNETIC, IN POSTERIOR WALL
360.60 FOREIGN BODY, INTRAOCULAR, UNSPECIFIED
360.61 FOREIGN BODY IN ANTERIOR CHAMBER
360.62 FOREIGN BODY IN IRIS OR CILIARY BODY



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

360.63 FOREIGN BODY IN LENS
360.64 FOREIGN BODY IN VITREOUS
360.65 FOREIGN BODY IN POSTERIOR WALL OF EYE
361.00 RETINAL DETACHMENT WITH RETINAL DEFECT,
UNSPECIFIED
361.01 RECENT RETINAL DETACHMENT, PARTIAL, WITH
SINGLE DEFECT
361.02 RECENT RETINAL DETACHMENT, PARTIAL,
WITH MULTIPLE DEFECTS
361.03 RECENT RETINAL DETACHMENT, PARTIAL, WITH
GIANT TEAR
361.04 RECENT RETINAL DETACHMENT, PARTIAL, WITH
RETINAL DIALYSIS
361.05 RECENT RETINAL DETACHMENT, TOTAL OR SUBTOTAL
361.06 OLD RETINAL DETACHMENT, PARTIAL
361.07 OLD RETINAL DETACHMENT, TOTAL OR SUBTOTAL
361.30 RETINAL DEFECT, UNSPECIFIED
361.31 ROUND HOLE OF RETINA WITHOUT DETACHMENT
361.32 HORSESHOE TEAR OF RETINA WITHOUT DETACHMENT
361.33 MULTIPLE DEFECTS OF RETINA WITHOUT
DETACHMENT
361.81 TRACTION DETACHMENT OF RETINA
361.89 OTHER FORMS OF RETINAL DETACHMENT
361.9 UNSPECIFIED RETINAL DETACHMENT
362.30 RETINAL VASCULAR OCCLUSION, UNSPECIFIED
362.31 CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION
362.32 RETINAL ARTERIAL BRANCH OCCLUSION
362.33 PARTIAL RETINAL ARTERIAL OCCLUSION
362.34 TRANSIENT RETINAL ARTERIAL OCCLUSION
362.35 CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN OCCLUSION
362.36 VENOUS TRIBUTARY (BRANCH) OCCLUSION OF RETINA
362.37 VENOUS ENGORGEMENT OF RETINA
362.43 HEMORRHAGIC DETACHMENT OF RETINAL PIGMENT

Diagnosis and Description

EPITHELIUM
362.81 RETINAL HEMORRHAGE
364.0 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE IRIDOCYCLITIS
364.00 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE IRIDOCYCLITIS, UNSPECIFIED
364.01 PRIMARY IRIDOCYCLITIS
364.02 RECURRENT IRIDOCYCLITIS
364.03 SECONDARY IRIDOCYCLITIS, INFECTIOUS
364.04 SECONDARY IRIDOCYCLITIS, NONINFECTIOUS
364.05 HYPOPYON
364.3 UNSPECIFIED IRIDOCYCLITIS
364.41 HYPHEMA OF IRIS AND CILIARY BODY
365.20 PRIMARY ACG NOS
365.21 INTERMITTENT ACG
365.22 ACUTE ANGLE-CLOSURE GLAUCOMA
368.11 SUDDEN VISUAL LOSS
370.00 CORNEAL ULCER, UNSPECIFIED
370.01 MARGINAL CORNEAL ULCER
370.02 RING CORNEAL ULCER
370.03 CENTRAL CORNEAL ULCER
370.04 HYPOPYON ULCER
370.05 MYCOTIC CORNEAL ULCER
370.06 PERFORATED CORNEAL ULCER
370.07 MOOREN'S ULCER
370.24 PHOTOKERATITIS
370.55 CORNEAL ABSCESS
371.20 CORNEAL EDEMA, UNSPECIFIED
371.24 CORNEAL EDEMA DUE TO WEARING OF CONTACT
LENSES
371.82 CORNEAL DISORDER DUE TO CONTACT LENS
373.13 ABSCESS OF EYELID
375.01 ACUTE DACRYOADENITIS
376.00 ACUTE INFLAMMATION OF ORBIT, UNSPECIFIED
376.01 ORBITAL CELLULITIS



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

376.02 ORBITAL PERIOSTITIS
376.03 ORBITAL OSTEOMYELITIS
376.04 ORBITAL TENONITIS
376.11 ORBITAL GRANULOMA
376.32 ORBITAL HEMORRHAGE
376.33 ORBITAL EDEMA OR CONGESTION
377.01 PAPILLEDEMA ASSOCIATED WITH INCREASED
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE
377.30 OPTIC NEURITIS NOS
377.31 OPTIC PAPILLITIS
377.32 RETROBULBAR NEURITIS (ACUTE)
377.33 NUTRITION OPTC NEUROPTHY
377.34 TOXIC OPTIC NEUROPATHY
377.39 OPTIC NEURITIS NEC
377.42 HEMORRHAGE IN OPTIC NERVE SHEATHS
377.49 OTHER DISORDERS OF OPTIC NERVE
380.14 MALIGNANT OTITIS EXTERNA
383.02 ACUTE MASTOIDITIS WITH OTHER COMPLICATIONS
384.21 CENTRAL PERFORATION OF TYMPANIC MEMBRANE
391.0 ACUTE RHEUMATIC PERICARDITIS
391.1 ACUTE RHEUMATIC ENDOCARDITIS
391.2 ACUTE RHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS
391.9 ACUTE RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED
401.0 MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION
402.00 MAL HTN HEART DIS NO CHF
402.01 MAL HTN HEART DIS W CHF
402.91 HYPERTENSIVE HEART DISEASE, UNSPECIFIED, WITH
HEART FAILURE
403.00 HTN KIDNEY DZ MALIG W/O CKD
403.01 HYPERTENSIVE RENAL DISEASE, MALIGNANT, WITH
RENAL FAILURE
404.00 HYPERTENSIVE HEART & RENAL DIS-
EASE, MALIGNANT, W/O MENTION OF HEART FAILUR

Diagnosis and Description

404.01 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE,
MALIGNANT, WITH HEART FAILURE
404.02 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE,
MALIGNANT, WITH RENAL FAILURE
404.03 HYPERTENSIVE HEART & RENAL
DISEASE, MALIGNANT, W/HEART FAILURE & RENAL
404.11 HYPERTENSIVE HEART & RENAL DISEASE, BENIGN,
WITH HEART FAILURE HEART
404.13 HYPERTENSIVE HEART AND RENAL DISEASE, BENIGN,
WITH HEART FAILURE
410.00 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF
ANTEROLATERAL WALL, EPISODE OF CARE
410.01 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF
ANTEROLATERAL WALL, INITIAL EPISODE
410.02 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF
ANTEROLATERAL WALL, SUBSEQUENT
410.10 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF OTHER
ANTERIOR WALL, EPISODE OF CARE
410.11 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF OTHER
ANTERIOR WALL, INITIAL EPISODE
410.12 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF OTHER
ANTERIOR WALL, SUBSEQUENT
410.20 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF
INFEROLATERAL WALL, EPISODE OF CARE
410.21 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF
INFEROLATERAL WALL, INITIAL EPISODE
410.22 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF
INFEROLATERAL WALL, SUBSEQUENT
410.30 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF
INFEROPOSTERIOR WALL, EPISODE OF
410.31 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF
INFEROPOSTERIOR WALL, INITIAL
410.32 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- INFEROPOSTERIOR WALL, SUBSEQUENT
- 410.40 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF OTHER INFERIOR WALL, EPISODE OF CARE
- 410.41 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF OTHER INFERIOR WALL, INITIAL EPISODE
- 410.42 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF OTHER INFERIOR WALL, SUBSEQUENT
- 410.50 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF OTHER LATERAL WALL, EPISODE OF CARE
- 410.51 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF OTHER LATERAL WALL, INITIAL EPISODE
- 410.52 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF OTHER LATERAL WALL, SUBSEQUENT
- 410.60 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, TRUE POSTERIOR WALL INFARCTION, EPISODE
- 410.61 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, TRUE POSTERIOR WALL INFARCTION, INITIAL
- 410.62 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, TRUE POSTERIOR WALL INFARCTION, SUB-
- 410.70 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, SUBENDOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EPISODE OF
- 410.71 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, SUBENDOCARDIAL INFARCTION, INITIAL
- 410.72 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, SUBENDOCARDIAL INFARCTION, SUBSEQUENT
- 410.80 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, EPISODE OF
- 410.81 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, INITIAL
- 410.82 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, SUBSEQUENT
- 410.90 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, UNSPECIFIED SITE, EPISODE OF CARE

Diagnosis and Description

- 410.91 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, UNSPECIFIED SITE, INITIAL EPISODE OF
- 410.92 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, UNSPECIFIED SITE, SUBSEQUENT EPISODE OF
- 411.0 POSTMYOCARDIAL INFARCTION SYNDROME
- 411.1 INTERMEDIATE CORONARY SYNDROME
- 411.81 ACUTE CORONARY OCCLUSION WITHOUT MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
- 411.89 OTHER ACUTE AND SUBACUTE FORMS OF ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE
- 413.0 ANGINA DECUBITUS
- 413.1 PRINZMETAL ANGINA
- 413.9 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANGINA PECTORIS
- 414.10 ANEURYSM OF HEART (WALL)
- 414.11 ANEURYSM OF CORONARY VESSELS
- 414.12 DISSECTION OF CORONARY ARTERY
- 414.19 OTHER ANEURYSM OF HEART
- 415.0 ACUTE COR PULMONALE
- 415.11 IATRO PUL EMBOL/INFARCT
- 415.12 SEPTIC PULMONARY EMBOLISM
- 415.19 OTHER PULMONARY EMBOLISM AND INFRACTION
- 417.0 ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA OF PULMONARY VESSELS
- 417.1 ANEURYSM OF PULMONARY ARTERY
- 420.0 ACUTE PERICARDITIS IN DISEASES CLASSIFIED ELSE WHERE
- 420.90 ACUTE PERICARDITIS, UNSPECIFIED
- 420.91 ACUTE IDIOPATHIC PERICARDITIS
- 420.99 OTHER ACUTE PERICARDITIS
- 421.0 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE BACTERIAL ENDOCARDITIS
- 421.1 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE INFECTIVE ENDOCARDITIS IN DISEASES
- 421.9 ACUTE ENDOCARDITIS, UNSPECIFIED
- 422.0 ACUTE MYOCARDITIS IN DISEASES CLASSIFIED



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

ELSEWHERE

422.90 ACUTE MYOCARDITIS, UNSPECIFIED
422.91 IDIOPATHIC MYOCARDITIS
422.92 SEPTIC MYOCARDITIS
422.93 TOXIC MYOCARDITIS
422.99 OTHER ACUTE MYOCARDITIS
423.0 HEMOPERICARDIUM
423.1 ADHESIVE PERICARDITIS
423.2 CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS
423.3 CARDIAC TAMPONADE
423.9 UNSPECIFIED DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM
424.90 ENDOCARDITIS, VALVE UNSPECIFIED, UNSPECIFIED
CAUSE
424.91 ENDOCARDITIS IN DISEASES CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE
425.4 OTHER PRIMARY CARDIOMYOPATHIES
426.0 ATRIOVENTRICULAR BLOCK, COMPLETE
426.13 OTHER SECOND DEGREE ATRIOVENTRICULAR BLOCK
426.6 OTHER HEART BLOCK
426.7 ANOMALOUS ATRIOVENTRICULAR EXCITATION
427.0 PAROXYSMAL SUPRAVENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA
427.1 PAROXYSMAL VENTRICULAR TACHYCARDIA
427.2 PAROXYSMAL TACHYCARDIA, UNSPECIFIED
427.31 ATRIAL FIBRILLATION
427.32 ATRIAL FLUTTER
427.41 VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION
427.42 VENTRICULAR FLUTTER
427.5 CARDIAC ARREST
427.60 PREMATURE BEATS, UNSPECIFIED
427.61 SUPRAVENTRICULAR PREMATURE BEATS
427.69 OTHER PREMATURE BEATS
427.81 SINOATRIAL NODE DYSFUNCTION
427.89 OTHER SPECIFIED CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIAS
427.9 CARDIAC DYSRHYTHMIA, UNSPECIFIED

Diagnosis and Description

428 CHF UNSPECIFIED
428.1 LEFT HEART FAILURE
428.20 SYSTOLIC AND DIASTOLIC HEART FAILURE
UNSPECIFIED
428.21 ACUTE HEART FAILURE
428.23 ACUTE ON CHRONIC HEART FAILURE
428.30 DIASTOLIC HEART FAILURE UNSPECIFIED
428.31 ACUTE HEART FAILURE
428.33 ACUTE ON CHRONIC HEART FAILURE
428.40 COMBINED SYSTOLIC AND DIASTOLIC HEART
FAILURE UNSPECIFIED
428.41 ACUTE HEART FAILURE
428.43 ACUTE ON CHRONIC HEART FAILURE
428.9 HEART FAILURE UNSPECIFIED
429.5 RUPTURE OF CHORDAE TENDINEAE
429.6 RUPTURE OF PAPILLARY MUSCLE
429.83 TAKOTSUBO SYNDROME
430 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE
431 INTRACEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE
432.0 NONTRAUMATIC EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE
432.1 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE
432.9 UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE
433.00 OCCLUSION AND STENOSIS OF BASILAR ARTERY
WITHOUT MENTION OF CEREBRAL
433.01 OCCLUSION AND STENOSIS OF BASILAR ARTERY
WITH CEREBRAL INFARCTION
433.10 OCCLUSION AND STENOSIS OF CAROTID ARTERY
WITHOUT MENTION OF
433.11 OCCLUSION AND STENOSIS OF CAROTID ARTERY
WITH CEREBRAL INFARCTION
433.20 OCCLUSION AND STENOSIS OF VERTEBRAL ARTERY
WITHOUT MENTION OF
433.21 OCCLUSION AND STENOSIS OF VERTEBRAL ARTERY



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- WITH CEREBRAL INFARCTION
- 433.30 OCCLUSION AND STENOSIS OF MULTIPLE AND BILATERAL PRECEREBRAL
- 433.31 OCCLUSION AND STENOSIS OF MULTIPLE AND BILATERAL PRECEREBRAL
- 433.80 OCCLUSION AND STENOSIS OF OTHER SPECIFIED PRECEREBRAL ARTERY
- 433.81 OCCLUSION AND STENOSIS OF OTHER SPECIFIED PRECEREBRAL ARTERY WITH
- 433.90 OCCLUSION AND STENOSIS OF UNSPECIFIED PRECEREBRAL ARTERY WITHOUT
- 433.91 OCCLUSION AND STENOSIS OF UNSPECIFIED PRECEREBRAL ARTERY WITH
- 434.00 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS WITHOUT MENTION OF CEREBRAL INFARCTION
- 434.01 CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS WITH CEREBRAL INFARCTION
- 434.10 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM WITHOUT MENTION OF CEREBRAL INFARCTION
- 434.11 CEREBRAL EMBOLISM WITH CEREBRAL INFARCTION
- 435.0 BASILAR ARTERY SYNDROME
- 435.1 VERTEBRAL ARTERY SYNDROME
- 435.2 SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME
- 435.3 VERTEBROBASILAR ARTERY SYNDROME
- 435.8 OTHER SPECIFIED TRANSIENT CEREBRAL ISCHEMIAS
- 435.9 UNSPECIFIED TRANSIENT CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA
- 436 ACUTE, BUT ILL-DEFINED, CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE
- 437.2 HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY
- 440.22 ATHEROSCLEROSIS OF ARTERIES OF THE EXTREMITIES WITH REST PAIN
- 440.23 ATHEROSCLEROSIS OF THE EXTREMITIES WITH ULCERATION
- 440.24 ATHEROSCLEROSIS OF THE EXTREMITIES WITH GAN

Diagnosis and Description

- GRENE
- 441.00 DISSECTING AORTIC ANEURYSM OF UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 441.01 DISSECTING THORACIC AORTIC ANEURYSM
- 441.02 DISSECTING ABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM
- 441.03 DISSECTING THORACOABDOMINAL AORTIC ANEURYSM
- 441.1 THORACIC ANEURYSM, RUPTURED
- 441.2 THORACIC ANEURYSM WITHOUT MENTION OF RUPTURE
- 441.3 ABDOMINAL ANEURYSM, RUPTURED
- 441.4 ABDOMINAL ANEURYSM WITHOUT MENTION OF RUPTURE
- 441.5 AORTIC ANEURYSM OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, RUPTURED
- 441.6 THORACOABDOMINAL ANEURYSM, RUPTURED
- 441.7 THORACOABDOMINAL ANEURYSM WITHOUT MENTION OF RUPTURE
- 441.9 AORTIC ANEURYSM OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITHOUT MENTION OF RUPTURE
- 442.0 ANEURYSM OF ARTERY OF UPPER EXTREMITY
- 442.1 ANEURYSM OF RENAL ARTERY
- 442.2 ANEURYSM OF ILIAC ARTERY
- 442.3 ANEURYSM OF ARTERY OF LOWER EXTREMITY
- 442.81 ANEURYSM OF ARTERY OF NECK
- 442.82 ANEURYSM OF SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY
- 442.83 ANEURYSM OF SPLENIC ARTERY
- 442.84 ANEURYSM OF OTHER VISCERAL ARTERY
- 442.89 ANEURYSM OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITE
- 442.9 ANEURYSM OF UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 443.21 DISSECTION OF CAROTID ARTERY
- 443.22 DISSECTION OF ILIAC ARTERY
- 443.23 DISSECTION OF RENAL ARTERY
- 443.24 DISSECTION OF VERTEBRAL ARTERY
- 443.29 DISSEC OF OTHER ARTERY



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 444.0 EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF ABDOMINAL AORTA
- 444.1 EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF THORACIC AORTA
- 444.21 ARTERIAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF UPPER EXTREMITY
- 444.22 ARTERIAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF LOWER EXTREMITY
- 444.81 ARTERIAL EMBOLISM ILIAC ARTERY
- 444.89 EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF OTHER ARTERY
- 444.9 EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF UNSPECIFIED ARTERY
- 445.01 ATHEROEMBOLISM, UPPER EXTREMITY
- 445.02 ATHEROEMBOLISM, LOWER EXTREMITY
- 445.81 ATHEROEMBOLISM, KIDNEY
- 445.89 ATHEROEMBOLISM, OTHER SITE
- 446.1 ACUTE FEBRILE MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME (MCLS)
- 446.5 GIANT CELL ARTERITIS
- 447.0 ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA, ACQUIRED
- 447.2 RUPTURE OF ARTERY
- 447.5 NECROSIS OF ARTERY
- 449 SEPTIC ARTERIAL EMBOLISM
- 451.11 PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS OF FEMORAL VEIN (DEEP) (SUPERFICIAL)
- 451.19 PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS OF OTHER DEEP VESSELS OF
- 451.2 PHLEBITIS AND THROMBOPHLEBITIS OF LOWER EXTREMITIES,
- 452 PORTAL VEIN THROMBOSIS
- 453.2 EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF VENA CAVA
- 453.3 EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF RENAL VEIN
- 453.40 VENOUS EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF DEEP VESSELS LOWER EXTREMITY
- 453.41 VENOUS EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF DEEP

Diagnosis and Description

- VESSLS PROXIMAL LOWER EXTREMITY
- 453.42 VENOUS EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF DEEP VESSELS DISTAL LOWER EXTREMITY
- 453.8 EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF OTHER SPECIFIED VEINS
- 453.9 EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS OF UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 455.1 INTERNAL THROMBOSED HEMORRHOIDS
- 455.2 INTERNAL HEMORRHOIDS WITH OTHER COMPLICATION
- 455.4 EXT THROMB HEMORRHOID
- 455.5 EXT HEMRRHOID W COMP NEC
- 456.0 ESOPHAGEAL VARICES WITH BLEEDING
- 456.1 ESOPH VARICES W/O BLEED
- 457.1 OTHER LYMPHEDEMA
- 457.8 OTHER NONINFECTIOUS DISORDERS OF LYMPHATIC CHANNELS
- 458.1 CHRONIC HYPOTENSION
- 459.0 HEMORRHAGE, UNSPECIFIED
- 459.2 COMPRESSION OF VEIN
- 464.01 WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 464.10 ACUTE TRACHEITIS
- 464.11 ACUTE TRACHEITIS WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 464.20 ACUTE LARYNGOTRACHEITIS
- 464.21 ACUTE LARYNGOTRACHEITIS WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 464.30 ACUTE EPIGLOTTITIS WITHOUT MENTION OF OBSTRUCTION
- 464.31 ACUTE EPIGLOTTITIS WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 464.4 CROUP
- 464.51 WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 466.11 ACUTE BRONCHIOLITIS DUE TO RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS (RSV)
- 466.19 ACU BRNCHLTS D/T OTH ORG
- 475 PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

478.21 CELLULITIS OF PHARYNX OR NASOPHARYNX
478.22 PARAPHARYNGEAL ABSCESS
478.24 RETROPHARYNGEAL ABSCESS
478.30 PARALYSIS OF VOCAL CORDS
478.6 EDEMA OF LARYNX
480.00 VIRAL PNEUMONIA
480.1 VIRAL PNEUMONIA DUE TO RSV
480.3 PNEUMONIA DUE SARS-ASSOC CORONAVIRUS
482.9 BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA, UNSPECIFIED
484.5 PNEUMONIA IN ANTHRAX
486 PNEUMONIA, ORGANISM UNSPECIFIED
488 FLU DUE TO IDENTIFIED AVIAN FLU VIRUS
493.00 EXTRINSIC ASTHMA WITHOUT MENTION OF STATUS
ASTHMATICUS
493.01 EXTRINSIC ASTHMA WITH STATUS ASTHMATICUS
493.02 Asthma with acute exacerbation
493.10 INTRINSIC ASTHMA WITHOUT MENTION OF STATUS
ASTHMATICUS
493.11 INTRINSIC ASTHMA WITH STATUS ASTHMATICUS
493.20 CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE ASTHMA WITHOUT MENTION
OF STATUS ASTHMATICUS
493.21 CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE ASTHMA WITH STATUS
ASTHMATICUS
493.81 EXERCISE INDUCED BRONCHOSPASM
493.82 COUGH VARIANT ASTHMA
493.90 ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED TYPE, WITHOUT MENTION OF
STATUS ASTHMATICUS
493.91 ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED TYPE, WITH STATUS
ASTHMATICUS
493.92 ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED
506.1 ACUTE PULMONARY EDEMA DUE TO FUMES AND
VAPORS
508.0 ACUTE PULMONARY MANIFESTATIONS DUE TO

Diagnosis and Description

RADIATION
510.0 EMPYEMA WITH FISTULA
510.9 EMPYEMA WITHOUT MENTION OF FISTULA
511.8 OTHER SPECIFIED FORMS OF PLEURAL EFFUSION,
EXCEPT TUBERCULOUS
512.0 SPONTANEOUS TENSION PNEUMOTHORAX
512.1 IATROGENIC PNEUMOTHORAX
512.8 OTHER SPONTANEOUS PNEUMOTHORAX
513.0 ABSCESS OF LUNG
513.1 ABSCESS OF MEDIASTINUM
517.3 ACUTE CHEST SYNDROME
518.0 PULMONARY COLLAPSE
518.1 INTERSTITIAL EMPHYSEMA
518.4 ACUTE EDEMA OF LUNG, UNSPECIFIED
518.5 PULMONARY INSUFFICIENCY FOLLOWING TRAUMA
AND SURGERY
518.7 TRANSFUSION RELATED ACUTE LUNG INJURY (TRALI)
518.81 RESPIRATORY FAILURE
518.82 OTHER PULMONARY INSUFFICIENCY, NOT ELSEWHERE
CLASSIFIED
518.84 ACUTE & CHRONIC RESP FAIL
519.09 TRACHEOSTOMY COMP NEC
519.11 ACUTE BRONCHOSPASM
522.1 NECROSIS OF THE PULP
523.8 OTHER SPECIFIED PERIODONTAL DISEASES
530.21 ULCER OF ESOPHAGUS WITH BLEEDING
530.82 ESOPHAGEAL HEMORRHAGE
530.86 INFECTION OF ESOPHAGOSTOMY
530.87 MECH COMPLICATION ESOPHAGOSTOMY
531.00 ACUTE GASTRIC ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE,
531.01 ACUTE GASTRIC ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE, WITH
OBSTRUCTION
531.10 ACUTE GASTRIC ULCER WITH PERFORATION,



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 531.11 ACUTE GASTRIC ULCER WITH PERFORATION, WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 531.20 ACUTE GASTRIC ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE AND PERFORATION,
- 531.21 ACUTE GASTRIC ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE AND PERFORATION,
- 531.31 ACUTE GASTRIC ULCER WITHOUT MENTION OF HEMORRHAGE OR
- 531.40 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED GASTRIC ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE,
- 531.41 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED GASTRIC ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE,
- 531.50 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED GASTRIC ULCER WITH PERFORATION,
- 531.51 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED GASTRIC ULCER WITH PERFORATION,
- 531.60 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED GASTRIC ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE AND
- 531.61 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED GASTRIC ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE AND
- 531.71 CHRONIC GASTRIC ULCER WITHOUT MENTION OF HEMORRHAGE OR
- 531.91 GASTRIC ULCER, UNSPECIFIED AS ACUTE OR CHRONIC, WITHOUT MENTION
- 532.00 ACUTE DUODENAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 532.01 ACUTE DUODENAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE, WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 532.10 ACUTE DUODENAL ULCER WITH PERFORATION, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 532.11 ACUTE DUODENAL ULCER WITH PERFORATION, WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 532.20 ACUTE DUODENAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE AND

Diagnosis and Description

- PERFORATION,
- 532.21 ACUTE DUODENAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE AND PERFORATION,
- 532.30 ACUTE DUODENAL ULCER WITHOUT MENTION OF HEMORRHAGE OR
- 532.31 ACUTE DUODENAL ULCER WITHOUT MENTION OF HEMORRHAGE OR
- 532.40 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED DUODENAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE,
- 532.41 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED DUODENAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE,
- 532.50 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED DUODENAL ULCER WITH PERFORATION,
- 532.51 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED DUODENAL ULCER WITH PERFORATION,
- 532.60 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED DUODENAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE AND
- 532.61 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED DUODENAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE AND
- 532.71 CHRONIC DUODENAL ULCER WITHOUT MENTION OF HEMORRHAGE OR
- 532.91 DUODENAL ULCER, UNSPECIFIED AS ACUTE OR CHRONIC, WITHOUT
- 533.00 ACUTE PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITH HEMORRHAGE,
- 533.01 ACUTE PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITH HEMORRHAGE,
- 533.10 ACUTE PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITH PERFORATION,
- 533.11 ACUTE PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITH PERFORATION,
- 533.20 ACUTE PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITH HEMORRHAGE AND



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 533.21 ACUTE PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITH HEMORRHAGE AND
- 533.30 ACUTE PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 533.31 ACUTE PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 533.40 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITH
- 533.50 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 533.51 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITH
- 533.60 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITH
- 533.61 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITH
- 533.71 CHRONIC PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 533.91 PEPTIC ULCER OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, UNSPECIFIED AS ACUTE OR
- 534.00 ACUTE GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE,
- 534.01 ACUTE GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER, WITH HEMORRHAGE, WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 534.10 ACUTE GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER WITH PERFORATION,
- 534.11 ACUTE GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER WITH PERFORATION, WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 534.20 ACUTE GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE AND PERFORATION,
- 534.21 ACUTE GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE AND
- 534.30 ACUTE GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER WITHOUT MENTION OF HEMORRHAGE
- 534.31 ACUTE GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER WITHOUT MENTION

Diagnosis and Description

- OF HEMORRHAGE
- 534.40 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE,
- 534.41 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER, WITH HEMORRHAGE,
- 534.50 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER WITH PERFORATION,
- 534.51 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER WITH PERFORATION,
- 534.60 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE
- 534.61 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER WITH HEMORRHAGE
- 534.71 CHRONIC GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER WITHOUT MENTION OF HEMORRHAGE
- 534.91 GASTROJEJUNAL ULCER, UNSPECIFIED AS ACUTE OR CHRONIC, WITHOUT
- 535.01 ACUTE GASTRITIS, WITH HEMORRHAGE
- 535.10 ATROPHIC GASTRITIS, WITHOUT MENTION OF HEMORRHAGE
- 535.11 ATROPHIC GASTRITIS, WITH HEMORRHAGE
- 535.20 GASTRIC MUCOSAL HYPERTROPHY, WITHOUT MENTION OF HEMORRHAGE
- 535.21 GASTRIC MUCOSAL HYPERTROPHY, WITH HEMORRHAGE
- 535.30 ALC GASTRITIS-NO HEMOR
- 535.31 ALCOHOLIC GASTRITIS, WITH HEMORRHAGE
- 535.40 OTHER SPECIFIED GASTRITIS, WITHOUT MENTION OF HEMORRHAGE
- 535.41 OTHER SPECIFIED GASTRITIS, WITH HEMORRHAGE
- 535.50 GASTRITIS/DUODENITIS NOS
- 535.51 UNSPECIFIED GASTRITIS AND GASTRODUODENITIS, WITH HEMORRHAGE



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 535.61 DUODENITIS, WITH HEMORRHAGE
- 537.83 ANGIODYSPLASIA OF STOMACH AND DUODENUM WITH HEMORRHAGE
- 537.84 DIEULAFOY LESION (HEMORRHAGIC) OF STOMACH AND DUODENUM
- 540.0 ACUTE APPENDICITIS WITH GENERALIZED PERITONITIS
- 540.1 ACUTE APPENDICITIS WITH PERITONEAL ABSCESS
- 540.9 ACUTE APPENDICITIS WITHOUT MENTION OF PERITONITIS
- 541 APPENDICITIS, UNQUALIFIED
- 542 OTHER APPENDICITIS
- 543.0 HYPERPLASIA OF APPENDIX
- 543.9 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DISEASES OF APPENDIX
- 550.00 UNILATERAL OR UNSPECIFIED INGUINAL HERNIA, WITH GANGRENE
- 550.01 RECURRENT UNILATERAL OR UNSPECIFIED INGUINAL HERNIA, WITH
- 550.02 BILATERAL INGUINAL HERNIA, WITH GANGRENE
- 550.03 RECURRENT BILATERAL INGUINAL HERNIA, WITH GANGRENE
- 550.10 UNILATERAL OR UNSPECIFIED INGUINAL HERNIA, WITH OBSTRUCTION,
- 550.11 RECURRENT UNILATERAL OR UNSPECIFIED INGUINAL HERNIA
- 550.12 BILATERAL INGUINAL HERNIA, WITH OBSTRUCTION, WITHOUT MENTION
- 550.13 RECURRENT BILATERAL INGUINAL HERNIA, WITH OBSTRUCTION,
- 551.00 UNILATERAL OR UNSPECIFIED FEMORAL HERNIA WITH GANGRENE
- 551.01 RECURRENT UNILATERAL OR UNSPECIFIED FEMORAL HERNIA WITH

Diagnosis and Description

- 551.02 BILATERAL FEMORAL HERNIA WITH GANGRENE
- 551.03 RECURRENT BILATERAL FEMORAL HERNIA WITH GANGRENE
- 551.1 UMBILICAL HERNIA WITH GANGRENE
- 551.20 UNSPECIFIED VENTRAL HERNIA WITH GANGRENE
- 551.21 INCISIONAL HERNIA, WITH GANGRENE
- 551.29 OTHER VENTRAL HERNIA WITH GANGRENE
- 551.3 DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA WITH GANGRENE
- 551.8 HERNIA OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, WITH GANGRENE
- 551.9 HERNIA OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, WITH GANGRENE
- 552.00 UNILATERAL OR UNSPECIFIED FEMORAL HERNIA WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 552.01 RECURRENT UNILATERAL OR UNSPECIFIED FEMORAL HERNIA WITH
- 552.02 BILATERAL FEMORAL HERNIA WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 552.03 RECURRENT BILATERAL FEMORAL HERNIA WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 552.1 UMBILICAL HERNIA WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 552.20 UNSPECIFIED VENTRAL HERNIA WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 552.21 INCISIONAL HERNIA WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 552.29 OTHER VENTRAL HERNIA WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 552.3 DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 552.8 HERNIA OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES, WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 552.9 HERNIA OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, WITH OBSTRUCTION
- 557.0 ACUTE VASCULAR INSUFFICIENCY OF INTESTINE
- 557.1 CHRONIC VASCULAR INSUFFICIENCY OF INTESTINE
- 557.9 UNSPECIFIED VASCULAR INSUFFICIENCY OF INTESTINE
- 560.0 INTUSSUSCEPTION
- 560.1 PARALYTIC ILEUS
- 560.2 VOLVULUS
- 560.30 IMPACTION OF INTESTINE, UNSPECIFIED



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

560.31 GALLSTONE ILEUS
560.39 OTHER IMPACTION OF INTESTINE
560.81 INTESTINAL OR PERITONEAL ADHESIONS WITH OBSTRUCTION
560.89 OTHER SPECIFIED INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION
560.9 UNSPECIFIED INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION
562.01 DIVERTICULITIS SM INTEST
562.02 DIVERTICULOSIS OF SMALL INTESTINE WITH HEMORRHAGE
562.03 DIVERTULITIS OF SMALL INTESTINE WITH HEMORRHAGE
562.11 DIVERTICULITIS OF COLON
562.12 DIVERTICULOSIS OF COLON WITH HEMORRHAGE
562.13 DIVERTICULITIS OF COLON WITH HEMORRHAGE
566 ABSCESS OF ANAL AND RECTAL REGIONS
567.0 PERITONITIS IN INFECTIOUS DISEASES CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE
567.1 PNEUMOCOCCAL PERITONITIS
567.2 OTHER SUPPURATIVE PERITONITIS
567.21 PERITONITIS (ACUTE) GENERALIZED
567.22 PERITONEAL ABSCESS
567.23 SPONTANEOUS BACTERIAL PERITONITIS
567.29 OTHER SUPPURATIVE PERITONITIS
567.31 PSOAS MUSCLE ABSCESS
567.38 OTHER RETROPERITONEAL ABSCESS
567.39 OTHER RETROPERITONEAL INFECTIONS
567.8 OTHER SPECIFIED PERITONITIS
567.81 CHOLEPERITONITIS
567.82 SCLEROSING MESENTERITIS
567.89 OTHER SPECIFIED PERITONITIS
567.9 UNSPECIFIED PERITONITIS
569.60 UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATION
569.61 INF COLOSTOMY/ENTEROSTOMY

Diagnosis and Description

569.69 OTHER COMPLICATION
569.83 PERFORATION OF INTESTINE
569.85 ANGIODYSPLASIA OF INTESTINE WITH HEMORRHAGE
569.86 DIEULAFOY LESION (HEMORRHAGIC) OF INTESTINE
570 ACUTE AND SUBACUTE NECROSIS OF LIVER
571.1 ACUTE ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS
572.2 HEPATIC COMA
573.4 HEPATIC INFARCTION
574.00 CALCULUS OF GALLBLADDER WITH ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS,
574.01 CALCULUS OF GALLBLADDER WITH ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS,
574.10 CALCULUS OF GALLBLADDER WITH OTHER CHOLECYSTITIS,
574.11 CALCULUS OF GALLBLADDER WITH OTHER CHOLECYSTITIS,
574.20 CALCULUS OF GALLBLADDER WITHOUT MENTION OF CHOLECYSTITIS,
574.21 CALCULUS OF GALLBLADDER WITHOUT MENTION OF CHOLECYSTITIS,
574.30 CALCULUS OF BILE DUCT WITH ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS
574.40 CALCULUS OF BILE DUCT WITH OTHER CHOLECYSTITIS,
574.41 CALCULUS OF BILE DUCT WITH OTHER CHOLECYSTITIS,
574.50 CALCULUS OF BILE DUCT WITHOUT MENTION OF CHOLECYSTITIS,
574.51 CALCULUS OF BILE DUCT WITHOUT MENTION OF CHOLECYSTITIS,
574.60 GALL&BIL CAL W/AC W/O OB
574.61 GALL&BIL CAL W/AC W OBS
574.70 GAL&BIL CAL W/OTH W/O OB



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

574.71 GALL&BIL CAL W/OTH W OBS
574.80 GAL&BIL CAL W/AC&CHR W/O
574.81 GAL&BIL CAL W/AC&CH W OB
574.90 GALL&BIL CAL W/O CH/O
574.91 GALL&BIL CAL W/O CH W OB
575.0 ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS
575.1 OTHER CHOLECYSTITIS
575.10 CHOLECYSTITIS NOS
575.11 CHRONIC CHOLECYSTITIS
575.12 ACUTE & CHR CHOLECYSTITIS
575.2 OBSTRUCTION OF GALLBLADDER
575.3 HYDROPS OF GALLBLADDER
575.4 PERFORATION OF GALLBLADDER
575.5 FISTULA OF GALLBLADDER
575.6 CHOLESTEROLOSIS OF GALLBLADDER
576.0 POSTCHOLECYSTECTOMY SYND
576.1 CHOLANGITIS
576.2 OBSTRUCTION OF BILE DUCT
576.3 PERFORATION OF BILE DUCT
576.4 FISTULA OF BILE DUCT
576.5 SPASM SPHINCTER OF ODDI
576.8 BILIARY TRACT DISORD NEC
576.9 DISORD BILIARY TRACT NOS
577.0 ACUTE PANCREATITIS
578.0 HEMATEMESIS
578.1 BLOOD IN STOOL
578.9 HEMORRHAGE OF GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT,
UNSPECIFIED
584.5 ACUTE RENAL FAILURE WITH LESION OF TUBULAR
NECROSIS
584.6 ACUTE RENAL FAILURE WITH LESION OF RENAL
CORTICAL NECROSIS
584.7 ACUTE RENAL FAILURE WITH LESION OF RENAL

Diagnosis and Description

MEDULLARY (PAPILLARY)
584.8 ACUTE RENAL FAILURE WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
PATHOLOGICAL LESION
584.9 ACUTE RENAL FAILURE, UNSPECIFIED
588.81 SECONDARY HYPERPARATHYROIDISM
590.10 ACUTE PYELONEPHRITIS WITHOUT LESION OF RENAL
MEDULLARY
590.11 ACUTE PYELONEPHRITIS WITH LESION OF RENAL
MEDULLARY NECROSIS
590.2 RENAL AND PERINEPHRIC ABSCESS
590.9 INFECTION OF KIDNEY, UNSPECIFIED
592.0 CALCULUS OF KIDNEY
592.1 CALCULUS OF URETER
592.9 URINARY CALCULUS, UNSPECIFIED
594.0 CALCULUS IN DIVERTICULUM OF BLADDER
594.1 OTHER CALCULUS IN BLADDER
594.2 CALCULUS IN URETHRA
594.8 OTHER LOWER URINARY TRACT CALCULUS
594.9 CALCULUS OF LOWER URINARY TRACT, UNSPECIFIED
596.0 BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION
596.6 RUPTURE OF BLADDER, NONTRAUMATIC
599.60 URINARY OBSTRUCTION UNSPECIFIED
599.69 URINARY OBSTRUCTION NEC
599.7 HEMATURIA
601.0 ACUTE PROSTATITIS
604.0 ORCHITIS, EPIDIDYMITIS, AND EPIDIDYMO-ORCHITIS,
WITH ABSCESS
607.1 BALANOPOSTHITIS
607.3 PRIAPISM
607.85 PEYRONIE'S DISEASE
608.20 TORSION OF TESTIS, UNSPECIFIED
608.21 EXTRAVAGINAL TORSION OF SPERMATIC CORD
608.22 INTRAVAGINAL TORSION OF SPERMATIC CORD



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

608.23 TORSION OF APPENDIX TESTIS
608.24 TORSION OF APPENDIX EPIDIDYMIS
608.86 EDEMA OF MALE GENITAL ORGANS
608.2 TORSION OF TESTIS
611.0 INFLAMMATORY DISEASE OF BREAST
614.0 ACUTE SALPINGITIS AND OOPHORITIS
614.1 CHRONIC SALPINGITIS AND OOPHORITIS
614.2 SALPINGITIS AND OOPHORITIS NOT SPECIFIED AS ACUTE,
614.3 ACUTE PARAMETRITIS AND PELVIC CELLULITIS
614.4 CHRONIC OR UNSPECIFIED PARAMETRITIS AND PELVIC CELLULITIS
614.5 ACUTE OR UNSPECIFIED PELVIC PERITONITIS, FEMALE
614.6 PELVIC PERITONEAL ADHESIONS, FEMALE
614.7 CHR PELV PERITON NEC-FE
614.8 OTHER SPECIFIED INFLAMMATORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC
614.9 UNSPECIFIED INFLAMMATORY DISEASE OF FEMALE PELVIC ORGANS
618.01 CYSTOCELE W/O UTERN PROLAPS MIDLN
618.02 CYSTOCELE W/O UTERN PROLAPS LAT
618.03 URETHROCELE W/O UTERINE PROLAPS
618.04 RECTOCELE W/O MENTION UTERN PROLAPS
618.05 PERINEOCELE W/O UTERINE PROLAPS
620.5 TORSION OF AN OVARY, OVARIAN PEDICLE, OR FALLOPIAN TUBE
624.5 HEMATOMA OF VULVA
629.29 OTHER FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION STATUS
632 MISSED ABORTION
633.0 ABDOMINAL PREGNANCY
633.1 TUBAL PREGNANCY
633.2 OVARIAN PREGNANCY
633.8 OTHER ECTOPIC PREGNANCY

Diagnosis and Description

633.9 UNSPECIFIED ECTOPIC PREGNANCY
634.00 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY GENITAL
634.01 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY GENITAL TRACT
634.02 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY GENITAL TRACT
634.10 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY DELAYED OR
634.11 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DELAYED OR
634.12 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DELAYED OR
634.20 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY DAMAGE TO
634.21 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DAMAGE TO
634.22 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DAMAGE TO
634.30 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY RENAL
634.31 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY RENAL FAILURE
634.32 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY RENAL FAILURE
634.40 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY METABOLIC
634.41 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY METABOLIC
634.42 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY METABOLIC
634.50 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY SHOCK



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 634.51 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY SHOCK
- 634.52 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY SHOCK
- 634.60 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY EMBOLISM
- 634.61 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY EMBOLISM
- 634.62 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY EMBOLISM
- 634.70 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 634.71 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 634.72 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, COMPLETE, WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 634.80 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, WITH UNSPECIFIED
- 634.81 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, WITH UNSPECIFIED
- 634.82 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, COMPLETE, WITH UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATION
- 634.90 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 634.91 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 634.92 SPONTANEOUS ABORTION, COMPLETE, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 635.00 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY GENITAL
- 635.01 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY GENITAL
- 635.02 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE,

Diagnosis and Description

- COMPLICATED BY GENITAL
- 635.10 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY DELAYED
- 635.11 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DELAYED
- 635.12 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DELAYED OR
- 635.20 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY DAMAGE
- 635.21 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DAMAGE TO
- 635.22 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DAMAGE TO
- 635.30 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY RENAL
- 635.31 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY RENAL
- 635.40 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY
- 635.41 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY METABOLIC
- 635.42 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY METABOLIC
- 635.50 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY SHOCK
- 635.51 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY SHOCK
- 635.52 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY SHOCK
- 635.60 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY EMBOLISM
- 635.61 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY EMBOLISM



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 635.62 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY EMBOLISM
- 635.70 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 635.71 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 635.72 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 635.80 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, WITH UNSPECIFIED
- 635.81 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, WITH UNSPECIFIED
- 635.82 LEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, WITH UNSPECIFIED
- 636.00 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY GENITAL
- 636.01 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY GENITAL TRACT
- 636.02 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY GENITAL TRACT
- 636.10 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY DELAYED OR
- 636.11 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DELAYED OR
- 636.12 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DELAYED OR
- 636.20 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY DAMAGE TO
- 636.21 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DAMAGE TO
- 636.22 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DAMAGE TO
- 636.30 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED,

Diagnosis and Description

- COMPLICATED BY RENAL
- 636.31 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY RENAL FAILURE
- 636.32 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY RENAL FAILURE
- 636.40 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY METABOLIC
- 636.41 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY METABOLIC
- 636.42 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY METABOLIC
- 636.50 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY SHOCK
- 636.51 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY SHOCK
- 636.52 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY SHOCK
- 636.60 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY EMBOLISM
- 636.61 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY EMBOLISM
- 636.62 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY EMBOLISM
- 636.70 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 636.71 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 636.72 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 636.80 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, WITH UNSPECIFIED
- 636.81 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, WITH UNSPECIFIED



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 636.82 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, WITH UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATION
- 636.90 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 636.91 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 636.92 ILLEGALLY INDUCED ABORTION, COMPLETE, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 637.00 UNSPECIFIED TYPE OF ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY
- 637.01 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY GENITAL
- 637.02 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY GENITAL TRACT
- 637.10 UNSPECIFIED TYPE OF ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY
- 637.11 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DELAYED
- 637.12 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DELAYED OR
- 637.20 UNSPECIFIED TYPE OF ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY
- 637.21 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DAMAGE TO
- 637.22 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY DAMAGE TO
- 637.30 UNSPECIFIED TYPE OF ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY
- 637.31 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY RENAL FAILURE
- 637.32 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY RENAL FAILURE
- 637.40 UNSPECIFIED TYPE OF ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED,

Diagnosis and Description

- COMPLICATED BY
- 637.41 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY METABOLIC
- 637.42 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY METABOLIC
- 637.50 UNSPECIFIED TYPE OF ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY SHOCK
- 637.51 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY SHOCK
- 637.52 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY SHOCK
- 637.60 UNSPECIFIED TYPE OF ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED BY
- 637.61 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY EMBOLISM
- 637.62 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, COMPLETE, COMPLICATED BY EMBOLISM
- 637.70 UNSPECIFIED TYPE OF ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 637.71 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 637.72 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, COMPLETE, WITH OTHER SPECIFIED
- 637.80 UNSPECIFIED TYPE OF ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, WITH UNSPECIFIED
- 637.81 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, WITH UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATION
- 637.82 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, COMPLETE, WITH UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATION
- 637.90 UNSPECIFIED TYPE OF ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 637.91 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, INCOMPLETE, WITHOUT MENTION OF



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 637.92 UNSPECIFIED ABORTION, COMPLETE, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 639 COMPLICATIONS FOLLOWING ABORTION OR ECTOPIC AND MOLAR
- 639.0 GENITAL TRACT AND PELVIC INFECTION FOLLOWING ABORTION OR
- 639.1 DELAYED OR EXCESSIVE HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING ABORTION OR ECTOPIC
- 639.2 DAMAGE TO PELVIC ORGANS AND TISSUES FOLLOWING ABORTION OR
- 639.3 RENAL FAILURE FOLLOWING ABORTION OR ECTOPIC AND MOLAR
- 639.4 METABOLIC DISORDERS FOLLOWING ABORTION OR ECTOPIC AND MOLAR
- 639.5 SHOCK FOLLOWING ABORTION OR ECTOPIC AND MOLAR PREGNANCIES
- 639.6 EMBOLISM FOLLOWING ABORTION OR ECTOPIC AND MOLAR PREGNANCIES
- 639.8 OTHER SPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS FOLLOWING ABORTION OR
- 639.9 UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATION FOLLOWING ABORTION OR ECTOPIC
- 640.00 THREATENED ABORTION, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE
- 640.01 THREATENED ABORTION, DELIVERED
- 640.03 THREATENED ABORTION, ANTEPARTUM
- 640.80 OTHER SPECIFIED HEMORRHAGE IN EARLY PREGNANCY, UNSPECIFIED AS
- 640.81 OTHER SPECIFIED HEMORRHAGE IN EARLY PREGNANCY, DELIVERED
- 640.83 OTHER SPECIFIED HEMORRHAGE IN EARLY PREGNANCY, ANTEPARTUM
- 640.90 UNSPECIFIED HEMORRHAGE IN EARLY PREGNANCY,

Diagnosis and Description

- UNSPECIFIED AS TO
- 640.91 UNSPECIFIED HEMORRHAGE IN EARLY PREGNANCY, DELIVERED
- 640.93 UNSPECIFIED HEMORRHAGE IN EARLY PREGNANCY, ANTEPARTUM
- 641.00 PLACENTA PREVIA WITHOUT HEMORRHAGE, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE
- 641.01 PLACENTA PREVIA WITHOUT HEMORRHAGE, WITH DELIVERY
- 641.03 PLACENTA PREVIA WITHOUT HEMORRHAGE, ANTEPARTUM
- 641.10 HEMORRHAGE FROM PLACENTA PREVIA, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF
- 641.11 HEMORRHAGE FROM PLACENTA PREVIA, WITH DELIVERY
- 641.13 HEMORRHAGE FROM PLACENTA PREVIA, ANTEPARTUM
- 641.20 PREMATURE SEPARATION OF PLACENTA, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF
- 641.21 PREMATURE SEPARATION OF PLACENTA, WITH DELIVERY
- 641.23 PREMATURE SEPARATION OF PLACENTA, ANTEPARTUM
- 641.30 ANTEPARTUM HEMORRHAGE ASSOCIATED WITH COAGULATION DEFECTS,
- 641.31 ANTEPARTUM HEMORRHAGE ASSOCIATED WITH COAGULATION DEFECTS,
- 641.33 ANTEPARTUM HEMORRHAGE ASSOCIATED WITH COAGULATION DEFECT, ANTEPARTUM
- 641.80 OTHER ANTEPARTUM HEMORRHAGE, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE
- 641.81 OTHER ANTEPARTUM HEMORRHAGE, WITH DELIVERY
- 641.83 OTHER ANTEPARTUM HEMORRHAGE, ANTEPARTUM



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 641.90 UNSPECIFIED ANTEPARTUM HEMORRHAGE, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF
- 641.91 UNSPECIFIED ANTEPARTUM HEMORRHAGE, WITH DELIVERY
- 641.93 UNSPECIFIED ANTEPARTUM HEMORRHAGE, ANTEPARTUM
- 642.40 MILD OR UNSPECIFIED PRE-ECLAMPSIA, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF
- 642.41 MILD OR UNSPECIFIED PRE-ECLAMPSIA, WITH DELIVERY
- 642.42 MILD OR UNSPECIFIED PRE-ECLAMPSIA, WITH DELIVERY,
- 642.43 MILD OR UNSPECIFIED PRE-ECLAMPSIA, ANTEPARTUM
- 642.44 MILD OR UNSPECIFIED PRE-ECLAMPSIA, POSTPARTUM
- 642.50 SEVERE PRE-ECLAMPSIA, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE
- 642.51 SEVERE PRE-ECLAMPSIA, WITH DELIVERY
- 642.52 SEVERE PRE-ECLAMPSIA, WITH DELIVERY, WITH MENTION OF POSTPARTUM
- 642.53 SEVERE PRE-ECLAMPSIA, ANTEPARTUM
- 642.54 SEVERE PRE-ECLAMPSIA, POSTPARTUM
- 642.60 ECLAMPSIA COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH OR THE PUERPERIUM,
- 642.61 ECLAMPSIA, WITH DELIVERY
- 642.62 ECLAMPSIA, WITH DELIVERY, WITH MENTION OF POSTPARTUM
- 642.63 ECLAMPSIA, ANTEPARTUM
- 642.64 ECLAMPSIA, POSTPARTUM
- 642.70 PRE-ECLAMPSIA OR ECLAMPSIA SUPERIMPOSED ON PRE-EXISTING
- 642.71 PRE-ECLAMPSIA OR ECLAMPSIA SUPERIMPOSED ON PRE-EXISTING
- 642.72 PRE-ECLAMPSIA OR ECLAMPSIA SUPERIMPOSED ON

Diagnosis and Description

- PRE-EXISTING
- 642.73 PRE-ECLAMPSIA OR ECLAMPSIA SUPERIMPOSED ON PRE-EXISTING
- 642.74 PRE-ECLAMPSIA OR ECLAMPSIA SUPERIMPOSED ON PRE-EXISTING
- 642.90 UNSPECIFIED HYPERTENSION COMPLICATING PREGNANCY,
- 642.91 UNSPECIFIED HYPERTENSION, WITH DELIVERY
- 642.92 UNSPECIFIED HYPERTENSION, WITH DELIVERY, WITH MENTION OF
- 642.93 UNSPECIFIED ANTEPARTUM HYPERTENSION
- 642.94 UNSPECIFIED POSTPARTUM HYPERTENSION
- 643.00 MILD HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE
- 643.01 MILD HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM, DELIVERED
- 643.03 MILD HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM, ANTEPARTUM
- 643.1 HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARIUM WITH METABOLIC DISTURBANCE, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE
- 643.10 HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM WITH METABOLIC DISTURBANCE,
- 643.11 HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARIUM WITH METABOLIC DISTURBANCE, DELIVERED WITH OR WITHOUT MENTION OF ANTEPARTUM CONDITION
- 643.13 HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARIUM WITH METABOLIC DISTURBANCE, ANTEPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION
- 643.20 LATE VOMITING OF PREGNANCY, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE
- 643.21 LATE VOMITING OF PREGNANCY, DELIVERED
- 643.23 LATE VOMITING OF PREGNANCY, ANTEPARTUM
- 643.80 OTHER VOMITING COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, UNSPECIFIED AS TO
- 643.81 OTHER VOMITING COMPLICATING PREGNANCY,



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- DELIVERED
- 643.83 OTHER VOMITING COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, ANTEPARTUM
- 643.90 UNSPECIFIED VOMITING OF PREGNANCY, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE
- 643.91 UNSPECIFIED VOMITING OF PREGNANCY, DELIVERED
- 643.93 UNSPECIFIED VOMITING OF PREGNANCY, ANTEPARTUM
- 644.00 THREATENED PREMATURE LABOR, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE
- 644.03 THREATENED PREMATURE LABOR, ANTEPARTUM
- 644.10 OTHER THREATENED LABOR, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE
- 644.13 OTHER THREATENED LABOR, ANTEPARTUM
- 644.20 EARLY ONSET OF DELIVERY, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE
- 644.21 EARLY ONSET OF DELIVERY, DELIVERED, WITH OR WITHOUT
- 649.10 OBESITY COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 649.11 OBESITY COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, DELIVERED, WITH OR WITHOUT MENTION OF ANTEPARTUM CONDITION
- 649.12 OBESITY COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, DELIVERED, WITH MENTION OF POSTPARTUM CONDITION
- 649.13 OBESITY COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, ANTEPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION
- 649.14 OBESITY COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, POSTPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION

Diagnosis and Description

- 649.20 BARIATRIC SURGERY STATUS COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 649.21 BARIATRIC SURGERY STATUS COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, DELIVERED, WITH OR WITHOUT MENTION OF ANTEPARTUM CONDITION
- 649.22 BARIATRIC SURGERY STATUS COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, DELIVERED, WITH MENTION OF POSTPARTUM CONDITION
- 649.23 BARIATRIC SURGERY STATUS COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, ANTEPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION
- 649.24 BARIATRIC SURGERY COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, POSTPARTUM COMPLICATION
- 649.30 COAGULATION DEFECTS COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 649.31 COAGULATION DEFECTS COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, DELIVERED, WITH OR WITHOUT MENTION OF ANTEPARTUM CONDITION
- 649.32 COAGULATION DEFECTS COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, DELIVERED, WITH MENTION OF POSTPARTUM CONDITION
- 649.33 COAGULATION DEFECTS COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, ANTEPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION
- 649.34 COAGULATION DEFECTS COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, POSTPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION
- 649.40 EPILEPSY COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH,



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

OR THE PUERPERIUM, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE OR NOT APPLICABLE

649.41 EPILEPSY COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, DELIVERED, WITH OR WITHOUT MENTION OF ANTEPARTUM CONDITION

649.42 EPILEPSY COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, DELIVERED, WITH OR WITHOUT MENTION OF ANTEPARTUM CONDITION

649.43 EPILEPSY COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, ANTEPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION

649.44 EPILEPSY COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, OR THE PUERPERIUM, POSTPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION

649.50 SPOTTING COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE OR NOT APPLICABLE.

649.51 SPOTTING COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, DELIVERED, WITH OR WITHOUT MENTION OF ANTEPARTUM CONDITION

649.53 SPOTTING COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, ANTEPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION

651.11 TRIPLET PREGNANCY, DELIVERED

651.13 TRIPLET PREGNANCY, ANTEPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION

651.40 TRIPLET PREGNANCY WITH FETAL LOSS AND RETENTION OF ONE OR MORE FETUS

651.41 TRIPLET PREGNANCY WITH FETAL LOSS AND RETENTION OF ONE OR MORE FETUS

651.43 TRIPLET PREGNANCY WITH FETAL LOSS AND RETENTION OF ONE OR MORE FETUS

651.50 QUADRUPLET PREGNANCY WITH FETAL LOSS AND RETENTION OF ONE OR MORE

651.51 QUADRUPLET PREGNANCY WITH FETAL LOSS AND RETENTION OF ONE OR MORE

Diagnosis and Description

651.53 QUADRUPLET PREGNANCY WITH FETAL LOSS AND RETENTION OF ONE OR MORE

655.70 DECREASED FETAL MOVEMENT, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE

655.71 DECREASED FETAL MOVEMENT, DELIVERED WITH OR WITHOUT MENTION OF ANTEPARTUM CONDITION

655.73 DECREASED FETAL MOVEMENT, ANTEPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION

656.30 FETAL DISTRESS, AFFECTING MANAGEMENT OF MOTHER, UNSPECIFIED AS

656.31 FETAL DISTRESS, AFFECTING MANAGEMENT OF MOTHER, DELIVERED

656.33 FETAL DISTRESS, AFFECTING MANAGEMENT OF MOTHER, ANTEPARTUM

656.40 INTRAUTERINE DEATH, AFFECTING MANAGEMENT OF MOTHER,

656.41 INTRAUTERINE DEATH, AFFECTING MANAGEMENT OF MOTHER, DELIVERED

656.43 INTRAUTERINE DEATH, AFFECTING MANAGEMENT OF MOTHER, ANTEPARTUM

659.70 ABNORMAL FETAL HEART RATE, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE

659.71 ABNORMAL FETAL HEART RATE, WITH OR WITHOUT MENTION OF ANTEPARTUM CONDITION

659.73 ABNORMAL FETAL HEART RATE, ANTEPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION

663.13 CORD AROUND NECK, WITH COMPRESSION, COMPLICATING LABOR AND

663.20 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CORD ENTANGLEMENT, WITH COMPRESSION,

663.21 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CORD ENTANGLEMENT, WITH COMPRESSION,

663.23 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CORD ENTANGLEMENT,



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- WITH COMPRESSION,
- 664.30 FOURTH-DEGREE PERINEAL LACERATION, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE
- 664.31 FOURTH-DEGREE PERINEAL LACERATION, WITH DELIVERY
- 664.34 FOURTH-DEGREE PERINEAL LACERATION, POSTPARTUM
- 665.00 RUPTURE OF UTERUS BEFORE ONSET OF LABOR, UNSPECIFIED AS TO
- 665.01 RUPTURE OF UTERUS BEFORE ONSET OF LABOR, WITH DELIVERY
- 665.03 RUPTURE OF UTERUS BEFORE ONSET OF LABOR, ANTEPARTUM
- 665.10 RUPTURE OF UTERUS DURING LABOR, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE OR
- 665.11 RUPTURE OF UTERUS DURING LABOR, DELIVERED, WITH OR WITHOUT MENTION O
- 666.00 THIRD-STAGE POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE
- 666.02 THIRD-STAGE POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE, WITH DELIVERY
- 666.04 THIRD-STAGE POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE
- 666.10 OTHER IMMEDIATE POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE, UNSPECIFIED AS TO
- 666.12 OTHER IMMEDIATE POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE, WITH DELIVERY
- 666.14 OTHER IMMEDIATE POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM
- 666.20 DELAYED AND SECONDARY POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE, UNSPECIFIED AS
- 666.22 DELAYED AND SECONDARY POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE, WITH DELIVERY
- 666.24 DELAYED AND SECONDARY POSTPARTUM

Diagnosis and Description

- HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM
- 666.30 POSTPARTUM COAGULATION DEFECTS, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF
- 666.32 POSTPARTUM COAGULATION DEFECTS, WITH DELIVERY
- 666.34 POSTPARTUM COAGULATION DEFECTS, POSTPARTUM
- 667.00 RETAINED PLACENTA WITHOUT HEMORRHAGE UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE
- 667.02 RETAINED PLACENTA WITHOUT HEMORRHAGE DELIVERED WITH MENTION OF POSTPARTUM COMPLICATION
- 667.04 RETAINED PLACENTA WITHOUT HEMORRHAGE POSTPARTUM WITH CONDITION OR COMPLICATION
- 667.10 RETAINED PLACENTA OR MEMBRANE WITHOUT HEMORRHAGE UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE
- 667.12 RETAINED PLACENTA OR MEMBRANE WITHOUT HEMORRHAGE DELIVERED WITH MENTION OF POSTPARTUM COMPLICATION
- 667.14 RETAINED PLACENTA OR MEMBRANE WITHOUT HEMORRHAGE POSTPARTUM WITH CONDITION OR COMPLICATION
- 668.00 PULMONARY COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN
- 668.01 PULMONARY COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN
- 668.02 PULMONARY COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN
- 668.03 PULMONARY COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN
- 668.04 PULMONARY COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN
- 668.10 CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN LABOR



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 668.11 CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN LABOR
- 668.12 CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN LABOR
- 668.13 CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN LABOR
- 668.14 CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN LABOR
- 668.20 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER
- 668.21 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER
- 668.22 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER
- 668.23 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER
- 668.24 CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER
- 668.80 OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN LABOR
- 668.81 OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN LABOR
- 668.82 OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN LABOR
- 668.83 OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN LABOR
- 668.84 OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF ANESTHESIA OR OTHER SEDATION IN LABOR
- 669.10 SHOCK DURING OR FOLLOWING LABOR AND DELIVERY, UNSPECIFIED AS TO
- 669.11 SHOCK DURING OR FOLLOWING LABOR AND DELIVERY, WITH DELIVERY, WITH OR
- 669.12 SHOCK DURING OR FOLLOWING LABOR AND

Diagnosis and Description

- DELIVERY, WITH DELIVERY, WITH
- 669.13 SHOCK DURING OR FOLLOWING LABOR AND DELIVERY, ANTEPARTUM SHOCK
- 669.14 SHOCK DURING OR FOLLOWING LABOR AND DELIVERY, POSTPARTUM SHOCK
- 669.30 ACUTE RENAL FAILURE FOLLOWING LABOR AND DELIVERY,
- 669.32 ACUTE RENAL FAILURE WITH DELIVERY, WITH MENTION OF POSTPARTUM
- 669.34 ACUTE RENAL FAILURE FOLLOWING LABOR AND DELIVERY,
- 671.30 DEEP PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS, ANTEPARTUM, UNSPECIFIED AS TO
- 671.31 DEEP PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS, ANTEPARTUM, WITH DELIVERY
- 671.33 DEEP PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS, ANTEPARTUM
- 671.40 DEEP PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS, POSTPARTUM, UNSPECIFIED AS TO
- 671.42 DEEP PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS, POSTPARTUM, WITH DELIVERY
- 671.44 DEEP PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS, POSTPARTUM
- 673.00 OBSTETRICAL AIR EMBOLISM, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE
- 673.01 OBSTETRICAL AIR EMBOLISM, WITH DELIVERY, WITH OR WITHOUT
- 673.02 OBSTETRICAL AIR EMBOLISM, WITH DELIVERY, WITH MENTION OF
- 673.03 OBSTETRICAL AIR EMBOLISM, ANTEPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION
- 673.04 OBSTETRICAL AIR EMBOLISM, POSTPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION
- 673.10 AMNIOTIC FLUID EMBOLISM, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 673.11 AMNIOTIC FLUID EMBOLISM, WITH DELIVERY, WITH OR WITHOUT
- 673.12 AMNIOTIC FLUID EMBOLISM, WITH DELIVERY, WITH MENTION OF
- 673.13 AMNIOTIC FLUID EMBOLISM, ANTEPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION
- 673.14 AMNIOTIC FLUID EMBOLISM, POSTPARTUM CONDITION OR COMPLICATION
- 673.20 OBSTETRICAL BLOOD-CLOT EMBOLISM, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF
- 673.21 OBSTETRICAL BLOOD-CLOT EMBOLISM, WITH DELIVERY, WITH OR
- 673.22 OBSTETRICAL BLOOD-CLOT EMBOLISM, WITH MENTION OF POSTPARTUM
- 673.23 OBSTETRICAL BLOOD-CLOT EMBOLISM, ANTEPARTUM
- 673.24 OBSTETRICAL BLOOD-CLOT EMBOLISM, POSTPARTUM
- 673.30 OBSTETRICAL PYEMIC AND SEPTIC EMBOLISM, UNSPECIFIED AS TO
- 673.31 OBSTETRICAL PYEMIC AND SEPTIC EMBOLISM, WITH DELIVERY, WITH OR
- 673.32 OBSTETRICAL PYEMIC AND SEPTIC EMBOLISM, WITH DELIVERY, WITH
- 673.33 OBSTETRICAL PYEMIC AND SEPTIC EMBOLISM, ANTEPARTUM
- 673.34 OBSTETRICAL PYEMIC AND SEPTIC EMBOLISM, POSTPARTUM
- 673.80 OTHER OBSTETRICAL PULMONARY EMBOLISM, UNSPECIFIED AS TO
- 673.81 OTHER OBSTETRICAL PULMONARY EMBOLISM, WITH DELIVERY, WITH OR
- 673.82 OTHER OBSTETRICAL PULMONARY EMBOLISM, WITH DELIVERY, WITH
- 673.83 OTHER OBSTETRICAL PULMONARY EMBOLISM,

Diagnosis and Description

- ANTEPARTUM
- 673.84 OTHER OBSTETRICAL PULMONARY EMBOLISM, POSTPARTUM
- 674.00 CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS OCCURRING IN PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH,
- 674.01 CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS, WITH DELIVERY, WITH OR WITHOUT
- 674.02 CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS, WITH DELIVERY, WITH MENTION OF
- 674.03 CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS, ANTEPARTUM
- 674.04 CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDER, POSTPARTUM
- 674.10 DISRUPTION OF CESAREAN WOUND, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF
- 674.12 DISRUPTION OF CESAREAN WOUND, WITH DELIVERY, WITH MENTION OF
- 674.14 DISRUPTION OF CESAREAN WOUND, POSTPARTUM
- 674.20 DISRUPTION OF PERINEAL WOUND, UNSPECIFIED AS TO EPISODE OF CARE
- 674.22 DISRUPTION OF PERINEAL WOUND, WITH DELIVERY, WITH MENTION OF
- 674.24 DISRUPTION OF PERINEAL WOUND, POSTPARTUM
- 674.30 OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF OBSTETRICAL SURGICAL WOUNDS,
- 674.32 OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF OBSTETRICAL SURGICAL WOUNDS, WITH
- 674.34 OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF OBSTETRICAL SURGICAL WOUNDS,
- 681.00 CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF FINGER, UNSPECIFIED
- 681.01 FELON
- 681.02 ONYCHIA OF FINGER
- 681.10 CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF TOE, UNSPECIFIED
- 681.11 ONYCHIA AND PARONYCHIA OF TOE
- 681.9 CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF UNSPECIFIED DIGIT



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

682.0 CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF FACE
682.1 CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF NECK
682.2 CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF TRUNK
682.3 CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF UPPER ARM AND FOREARM
682.4 CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF HAND, EXCEPT FINGERS AND THUMB
682.5 CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF BUTTOCK
682.6 CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF LEG, EXCEPT FOOT
682.7 CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF FOOT, EXCEPT TOES
682.8 CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES
682.9 CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF UNSPECIFIED SITES
709.4 FOREIGN BODY GRANULOMA OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE
711.00 PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-UNSPEC
711.01 PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-SHOULD
711.02 PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-UP/ARM
711.03 PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-FOREARM
711.04 PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-HAND
711.05 PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-PELVIS
711.06 PYOGENIC ARTHRITIS INVOLVING LOWER LEG
711.07 PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-ANKLE
711.08 PYOGENIC ARTHRITIS INVOLVING OTHER SPECIFIED SITES
711.09 PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-MULT
711.10 REITER ARTHRITIS-UNSPEC
711.11 REITER ARTHRITIS-SHOULD
711.12 REITER ARTHRITIS-UP/ARM
711.13 REITER ARTHRITIS-FOREARM
711.14 REITER ARTHRITIS-HAND
711.15 REITER ARTHRITIS-PELVIS
711.16 REITER ARTHRITIS-LOW LE
711.17 REITER ARTHRITIS-ANKLE

Diagnosis and Description

711.18 REITER ARTHRITIS NEC
711.19 REITER ARTHRITIS-MULT
711.20 BEHCET ARTHRITIS-UNSPEC
711.21 BEHCET ARTHRITIS-SHOULD
711.22 BEHCET ARTHRITIS-UP/ARM
711.23 BEHCET ARTHRITIS-FOREARM
711.24 BEHCET ARTHRITIS-HAND
711.25 BEHCET ARTHRITIS-PELVIS
711.26 BEHCET ARTHRITIS-LOW LE
711.27 BEHCET ARTHRITIS-ANKLE
711.28 BEHCET ARTHRITIS NEC
711.29 BEHCET ARTHRITIS-MULT
711.30 DYSENT ARTHRITIS-UNSPEC
711.31 DYSENT ARTHRITIS-SHOULD
711.32 DYSENT ARTHRITIS-UP/ARM
711.33 DYSENT ARTHRITIS-FOREARM
711.34 DYSENT ARTHRITIS-HAND
711.35 DYSENT ARTHRITIS-PELVIS
711.36 DYSENT ARTHRITIS-LOW LE
711.37 DYSENT ARTHRITIS-ANKLE
711.38 DYSENT ARTHRITIS NEC
711.39 DYSENT ARTHRITIS-MULT
711.40 BACTERIAL ARTHRITIS-NOS
711.41 BACT ARTHRITIS-SHOULD
711.42 BACT ARTHRITIS-UP/ARM
711.43 BACT ARTHRITIS-FOREARM
711.44 BACTERIAL ARTHRITIS-HAND
711.45 BACT ARTHRITIS-PELVIS
711.46 BACT ARTHRITIS-LOW LE
711.47 BACT ARTHRITIS-ANKLE
711.48 BACTERIAL ARTHRITIS NEC
711.49 BACT ARTHRITIS-MULT
711.50 VIRAL ARTHRITIS-UNSPEC



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

711.51 VIRAL ARTHRITIS-SHOULD
711.52 VIRAL ARTHRITIS-UP/ARM
711.53 VIRAL ARTHRITIS-FOREARM
711.54 VIRAL ARTHRITIS-HAND
711.55 VIRAL ARTHRITIS-PELVIS
711.56 VIRAL ARTHRITIS-LOW LE
711.57 VIRAL ARTHRITIS-ANKLE
711.58 VIRAL ARTHRITIS NEC
711.59 VIRAL ARTHRITIS-MULT
711.60 MYCOTIC ARTHRITIS-UNSPEC
711.61 MYCOTIC ARTHRITIS-SHOULD
711.62 MYCOTIC ARTHRITIS-UP/ARM
711.63 MYCOTIC ARTHRITIS-FOREARM
711.64 MYCOTIC ARTHRITIS-HAND
711.65 MYCOTIC ARTHRITIS-PELVIS
711.66 MYCOTIC ARTHRITIS-LOW LE
711.67 MYCOTIC ARTHRITIS-ANKLE
711.68 MYCOTIC ARTHRITIS NEC
711.69 MYCOTIC ARTHRITIS-MULT
711.70 HELMINTH ARTHRITIS-UNSPEC
711.71 HELMINTH ARTHRITIS-SHOULD
711.72 HELMINTH ARTHRITIS-UP/ARM
711.73 HELMINTH ARTHRITIS-FOREARM
711.74 HELMINTH ARTHRITIS-HAND
711.75 HELMINTH ARTHRITIS-PELVIS
711.76 HELMINTH ARTHRITIS-LOW LE
711.77 HELMINTH ARTHRITIS-ANKLE
711.78 HELMINTH ARTHRITIS NEC
711.79 HELMINTH ARTHRITIS-MULT
711.80 INF ARTHRITIS NEC-UNSPEC
711.81 INF ARTHRITIS NEC-SHOULD
711.82 INF ARTHRITIS NEC-UP/ARM
711.83 INF ARTHRITIS NEC-FOREARM

Diagnosis and Description

711.84 INF ARTHRITIS NEC-HAND
711.85 INF ARTHRITIS NEC-PELVIS
711.86 INF ARTHRITIS NEC-LOW LE
711.87 INF ARTHRITIS NEC-ANKLE
711.88 INF ARTHRITIS NEC-OTH SITE
711.89 INF ARTHRITIS NEC-MULT
711.90 INF ARTHRITIS NOS-UNSPEC
711.91 INF ARTHRITIS NOS-SHOULD
711.92 INF ARTHRITIS NOS-UP/ARM
711.93 INF ARTHRITIS NOS-FOREARM
711.94 INF ARTHRITIS NOS-HAND
711.95 INF ARTHRITIS NOS-PELVIS
711.96 UNSPECIFIED INFECTIVE ARTHRITIS INVOLVING
LOWER LEG
711.97 INF ARTHRITIS NOS-ANKLE
711.98 INF ARTHRITIS NOS-OTH SITE
711.99 INF ARTHRITIS NOS-MULT
720.0 ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS
727.50 RUPTURE OF SYNOVIUM, UNSPECIFIED
727.60 NONTRAUMATIC RUPTURE OF UNSPECIFIED TENDON
727.61 COMPLETE RUPTURE OF ROTATOR CUFF
727.62 NONTRAUMATIC RUPTURE OF TENDONS OF BICEPS
(LONG HEAD)
727.63 NONTRAUMATIC RUPTURE OF EXTENSOR TENDONS OF
HAND AND WRIST
727.64 NONTRAUMATIC RUPTURE OF FLEXOR TENDONS OF
HAND AND WRIST
727.65 NONTRAUMATIC RUPTURE OF QUADRICEPS TENDON
727.66 NONTRAUMATIC RUPTURE OF PATELLAR TENDON
727.67 NONTRAUMATIC RUPTURE OF ACHILLES TENDON
727.68 NONTRAUMATIC RUPTURE OF OTHER TENDONS OF
FOOT AND ANKLE
727.69 NONTRAUMATIC RUPTURE OF OTHER TENDON



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 728.82 FOREIGN BODY GRANULOMA OF MUSCLE
- 728.86 NECROTIZING FASCIITIS
- 728.88 RHABDOMYOLYSIS
- 729.71 NONTRAUMATIC COMPARTMENT SYNDROME OF UPPER EXTREMITY
- 729.72 NONTRAUMATIC COMPARTMENT SYNDROME OF LOWER EXTREMITY
- 729.73 NONTRAUMATIC COMPARTMENT SYNDROME OF ABDOMEN
- 729.79 NONTRAUMATIC COMPARTMENT SYNDROME OF OTHER SITES
- 730.00 ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS, SITE UNSPECIFIED
- 730.01 ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS INVOLVING SHOULDER REGION
- 730.02 ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS INVOLVING UPPER ARM
- 730.03 ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS INVOLVING FOREARM
- 730.04 ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS INVOLVING HAND
- 730.05 ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS INVOLVING PELVIC REGION AND THIGH
- 730.06 ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS INVOLVING LOWER LEG
- 730.07 ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS INVOLVING ANKLE AND FOOT
- 730.08 ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS INVOLVING OTHER SPECIFIED SITES
- 730.09 ACUTE OSTEOMYELITIS INVOLVING MULTIPLE SITES
- 731.3 MAJOR OSSEOUS DEFECTS
- 733.10 PATHOLOGIC FRACTURE, UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 733.11 PATHOLOGIC FRACTURE OF HUMERUS
- 733.12 PATHOLOGIC FRACTURE OF DISTAL RADIUS AND ULNA
- 733.13 PATHOLOGIC FRACTURE OF VERTEBRAE
- 733.14 PATHOLOGIC FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR
- 733.15 PATHOLOGIC FRACTURE OF OTHER SPECIFIED PART OF FEMUR
- 733.16 PATHOLOGIC FRACTURE OF TIBIA AND FIBULA

Diagnosis and Description

- 733.19 PATHOLOGIC FRACTURE OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITE
- 733.93 STRESS FRACTURE OF TIBIA OR FIBULA
- 733.94 STRESS FRACTURE OF THE METATARSALS
- 733.95 STRESS FRACTURE OF OTHER BONE
- 745.2 TETRALOGY OF FALLOT
- 746.84 OBSTRUCTIVE ANOMALIES OF HEART, CONGENITAL, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 747.10 COARCTATION OF AORTA (PREDUCTAL) (POSTDUCTAL)
- 747.11 INTERRUPTION OF AORTIC ARCH
- 760.77 NOX INFL FETUS/NB PL/BRST ANTICNVUL
- 760.78 NOX INFL FETUS/NB PL/BRST ANTMETABL
- 762.6 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CONDITIONS OF UMBILICAL CORD AFFECTING
- 765.00 EXTREME IMMATURITY, UNSPECIFIED {WEIGHT}
- 765.01 EXTREME IMMATURITY, LESS THAN 500 GRAMS
- 765.02 EXTREME IMMATURITY, 500-749 GRAMS
- 765.03 EXTREME IMMATURITY, 750-999 GRAMS
- 765.04 EXTREME IMMATURITY, 1,000-1,249 GRAMS
- 765.05 EXTREME IMMATURITY, 1,250-1,499 GRAMS
- 765.06 EXTREME IMMATURITY, 1,500-1,749 GRAMS
- 765.07 EXTREME IMMATURITY, 1,750-1,999 GRAMS
- 765.08 EXTREME IMMATURITY, 2,000-2,499 GRAMS
- 765.09 EXTREME IMMATURITY, 2,500+ GRAMS
- 765.10 OTHER PRETERM INFANTS, UNSPECIFIED {WEIGHT}
- 765.11 OTHER PRETERM INFANTS, LESS THAN 500 GRAMS
- 765.12 OTHER PRETERM INFANTS, 500-749 GRAMS
- 765.13 OTHER PRETERM INFANTS, 750-999 GRAMS
- 765.14 OTHER PRETERM INFANTS, 1,000-1,249 GRAMS
- 765.15 OTHER PRETERM INFANTS, 1,250-1,499 GRAMS
- 765.16 OTHER PRETERM INFANTS, 1,500-1,749 GRAMS
- 765.17 OTHER PRETERM INFANTS, 1,750-1,999 GRAMS
- 765.18 OTHER PRETERM INFANTS, 2,000-2,499 GRAMS
- 765.19 OTHER PRETERM INFANTS, 2,500+ GRAMS



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 767.11 EPICRANIAL SUBAPONEUROTIC HEMORR
- 767.2 FRACTURE OF CLAVICLE DUE TO BIRTH TRAUMA
- 767.4 INJURY TO SPINE AND SPINAL CORD DUE TO BIRTH TRAUMA
- 767.6 INJURY TO BRACHIAL PLEXUS DUE TO BIRTH TRAUMA
- 768.0 FETAL DEATH FROM ASPHYXIA OR ANOXIA BEFORE ONSET OF LABOR
- 768.1 FETAL DEATH FROM ASPHYXIA OR ANOXIA DURING LABOR
- 768.2 FETAL DISTRESS BEFORE ONSET OF LABOR, IN LIVE BORN INFANT
- 768.3 FETAL DISTRESS FIRST NOTED DURING LABOR, IN LIVEBORN INFANT
- 768.4 FETAL DISTRESS, UNSPECIFIED AS TO TIME OF ONSET, IN LIVEBORN INFANT
- 768.5 SEVERE BIRTH ASPHYXIA
- 768.7 HYPOXICISCHEMIC ENCEPHALOPATHY
- 769 RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME IN NEWBORN
- 770.10 FETAL AND NEWBORN ASPIRATION UNS
- 770.11 NB MECONIUM ASPIR W/O RESP SYMPTOMS
- 770.12 NB MECONIUM ASPIR W/RESP SYMPTOMS
- 770.13 NB ASPIR CLEAR AMNIO FL W/O RESP SX
- 770.14 NB ASPIR CLEAR AMNIO FL W/RESP SX
- 770.15 NB ASPIR BLOOD WITHOUT RESP SX
- 770.16 NB ASPIR BLOOD W/RESPIRATORY SX
- 770.17 OTH FETAL&NB ASPIR W/O RESP SYMPTOM
- 770.18 OTH FETAL&NB ASPIR W/RESP SYMPTOMS
- 770.80 HYOEMIA OF NEWBORN
- 770.83 CYANOTIC ATTACKS OF NEWBORN
- 770.84 RESPIRATORY FAILURE OF NEWBORN
- 770.85 ASPIR POSTNATL STOM CNTN NO RESP SX
- 770.86 ASPIR POSTNATAL STOM CNTN W/RESP SX
- 770.87 RESPIRATORY ARREST OF NEWBORN

Diagnosis and Description

- 771.5 NEONATAL INFECTIVE MASTITIS
- 771.6 NEONATAL CONJUNCTIVITIS AND DACRYOCYSTITIS
- 771.7 NEONATAL CANDIDA INFECTION
- 772.10 UNSPECIFIED GRADE
- 772.11 GRADE I
- 772.12 GRADE II
- 772.13 GRADE III
- 772.14 GRADE IV
- 772.2 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE OF NEWBORN
- 772.4 GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE OF FETUS OR NEWBORN
- 772.9 UNSPECIFIED HEMORRHAGE OF NEWBORN
- 774.2 NEONATAL JAUNDICE ASSOCIATED WITH PRETERM DELIVERY
- 774.30 NEONATAL JAUNDICE DUE TO DELAYED CONJUGATION, CAUSE UNSPECIFIED
- 774.31 NEONATAL JAUNDICE DUE TO DELAYED CONJUGATION IN DISEASES
- 775.1 NEONATAL DIABETES MELLITUS
- 775.2 NEONATAL MYASTHENIA GRAVIS
- 775.3 NEONATAL THYROTOXICOSIS
- 775.6 NEONATAL HYPOGLYCEMIA
- 775.81 OTHER ACIDOSIS OF NEWBORN
- 775.89 OTHER NEONAT ENDOCRN & METAB DSTURANCES
- 776.0 HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN
- 776.2 DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION IN NEWBORN
- 776.9 UNSPECIFIED HEMATOLOGICAL DISORDER SPECIFIC TO FETUS OR NEWBORN
- 777.5 NECROTIZING ENTEROCOLITIS IN FETUS OR NEWBORN
- 777.6 PERINATAL INTESTINAL PERFORATION
- 779.84 OTH SPEC COND ORIG PERINATL MEC STN
- 779.85 CARDIAC ARREST OF NEWBORN



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

780.01 COMA
780.02 TRANSIENT ALTERATION OF AWARENESS
780.03 PERSISTENT VEGETATIVE STATE
780.09 OTHER ALTERATION OF CONSCIOUSNESS
780.2 SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE
780.3 CONVULSIONS
780.31 FEBRILE CONVULSIONS
780.39 CONVULSIONS NEC
780.97 ALTERED MENTAL STATUS
781.7 TETANY
782.5 CYANOSIS
784.7 EPISTAXIS
784.8 HEMORRHAGE FROM THROAT
785.1 PALPITATIONS
785.4 GANGRENE
785.50 SHOCK, UNSPECIFIED
785.51 CARDIOGENIC SHOCK
785.52 SEPTIC SHOCK
785.59 OTHER SHOCK WITHOUT MENTION OF TRAUMA
786.00 RESPIRATORY ABNORMALITY, UNSPECIFIED
786.01 HYPERVENTILATION
786.02 ORTHOPNEA
786.03 APNEA
786.04 CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATN
786.05 SHORTNESS OF BREATH
786.06 TACHYPNEA
786.07 WHEEZING
786.09 OTHER DYSPNEA AND RESPIRATORY ABNORMALITY
786.1 STRIDOR
786.3 HEMOPTYSIS
786.50 UNSPECIFIED CHEST PAIN
786.51 PRECORDIAL PAIN
786.52 PAINFUL RESPIRATION

Diagnosis and Description

786.59 OTHER CHEST PAIN
787.20 DYSPHAGIA UNSPECIFIED
787.29 OTHER DYSPHAGIA
788.0 RENAL COLIC
788.20 RETENTION OF URINE, UNSPECIFIED
788.21 INCOMPL BLADDER EMPTYING
788.29 OTHER SPECIFIED RETENTION OF URINE
789.51 MALIGNANT ASCITES
789.59 OTHER ASCITES
790.7 BACTEREMIA
798.0 SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME
798.1 INSTANTANEOUS DEATH
798.2 DEATH OCCURRING IN LESS THAN 24 HOURS FROM ONSET OF
798.9 UNATTENDED DEATH
799.01 ASPHYXIA
799.02 HYPOXEMIA
799.1 RESPIRATORY ARREST
800.00 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF
800.01 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF
800.02 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF
800.03 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF
800.04 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF
800.05 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF
800.06 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRA-
800.09 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- MENTION OF
- 800.10 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
 - 800.11 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
 - 800.12 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
 - 800.13 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
 - 800.14 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
 - 800.15 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
 - 800.16 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
 - 800.19 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
 - 800.20 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
 - 800.21 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
 - 800.22 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
 - 800.23 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
 - 800.24 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
 - 800.25 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
 - 800.26 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
 - 800.29 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,

Diagnosis and Description

- 800.30 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.31 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.32 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.33 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.34 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.35 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.36 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.39 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.40 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.41 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.42 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.43 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.44 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.45 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.46 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.49 CLOSED FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.50 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 800.51 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 800.52 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 800.53 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 800.54 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 800.55 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 800.56 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 800.59 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 800.60 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 800.61 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 800.62 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 800.63 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 800.64 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 800.65 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 800.66 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 800.69 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 800.70 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUB ARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,

Diagnosis and Description

- 800.71 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUB ARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 800.72 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUB ARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 800.73 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUB ARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 800.74 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUB ARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 800.75 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUB ARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 800.76 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUB ARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 800.79 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH SUB ARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 800.80 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.81 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.82 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.83 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.84 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.85 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.86 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.89 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 800.90 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.91 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.92 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.93 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.94 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.95 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.96 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 800.99 OPEN FRACTURE OF VAULT OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.00 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRA-
- 801.01 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRA-
- 801.02 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRA-
- 801.03 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRA-
- 801.04 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRA-
- 801.05 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRA-
- 801.06 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRA-
- 801.09 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRA-
- 801.10 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.11 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND

Diagnosis and Description

- 801.12 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.13 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.14 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.15 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.16 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.19 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.20 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.21 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.22 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.23 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.24 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.25 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.26 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.29 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.30 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.31 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.32 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.33 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.34 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.35 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.36 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.39 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.40 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.41 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.42 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.43 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.44 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.45 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.46 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.49 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.50 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 801.51 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 801.52 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL

Diagnosis and Description

- 801.53 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 801.54 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 801.55 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 801.56 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 801.59 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 801.60 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.61 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.62 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.63 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.64 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.65 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.66 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.69 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 801.70 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.71 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.72 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.73 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 801.74 SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.75 SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.76 SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.79 SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 801.80 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.81 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.82 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.83 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.84 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.85 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.86 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.89 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 801.90 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.91 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.92 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.93 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF

Diagnosis and Description

- 801.94 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.95 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.96 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 801.99 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF
- 802.0 NASAL BONES, CLOSED FRACTURE
- 802.1 NASAL BONES, OPEN FRACTURE
- 802.2 MANDIBLE CLOSED FRACTURE
- 802.20 UNSPECIFIED SITE OF MANDIBLE, CLOSED FRACTURE
- 802.21 CONDYLAR PROCESS OF MANDIBLE, CLOSED FRACTURE
- 802.22 SUBCONDYLAR PROCESS OF MANDIBLE CLOSED FRACTURE
- 802.23 CORONOID PROCESS OF MANDIBLE CLOSED FRACTURE
- 802.24 RAMUS OF MANDIBLE CLOSED FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART
- 802.25 ANGLE OF JAW CLOSED FRACTURE
- 802.26 SYMPHYSIS OF BODY OF MANDIBLE CLOSED FRACTURE
- 802.27 ALVEOLAR BORDER OF BODY OF MANDIBLE CLOSED FRACTURE
- 802.28 PART OF BODY OF MANDIBLE CLOSED FRACTURE OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 802.29 MULTIPLE SITES OF MANDIBLE CLOSED FRACTURE
- 802.30 UNSPECIFIED SITE OF MANDIBLE OPEN FRACTURE
- 802.31 CONDYLAR PROCESS OF MANDIBLE OPEN FRACTURE
- 802.32 SUBCONDYLAR PROCESS OF MANDIBLE OPEN FRACTURE
- 802.33 CORONOID PROCESS OF MANDIBLE OPEN FRACTURE



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 802.34 RAMUS OF MANDIBLE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OPEN FRACTURE
- 802.35 ANGLE OF JAW OPEN FRACTURE
- 802.36 SYMPHYSIS OF BODY OF MANDIBLE OPEN FRACTURE
- 802.37 ALVEOLAR BORDER OF BODY OF MANDIBLE OPEN FRACTURE
- 802.38 BODY OF MANDIBLE OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PART, OPEN FRACTURE
- 802.39 MULTIPLE SITES OF MANDIBLE OPEN FRACTURE
- 802.4 MALAR AND MAXILLARY BONES, CLOSED FRACTURE
- 802.5 MALAR AND MAXILLARY BONES, OPEN FRACTURE
- 802.6 ORBITAL FLOOR (BLOW-OUT) CLOSED FRACTURE
- 802.7 ORBITAL FLOOR (BLOW-OUT) OPEN FRACTURE
- 802.8 OTHER FACIAL BONES CLOSED FRACTURE
- 802.9 OTHER FACIAL BONES OPEN FRACTURE
- 803.00 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.01 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.02 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.03 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.04 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.05 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.06 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.09 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.10 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND

Diagnosis and Description

- 803.11 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.12 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.13 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.14 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.15 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.16 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.19 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.20 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 803.21 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 803.22 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 803.23 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 803.24 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 803.25 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 803.26 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 803.29 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL,
- 803.30 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 803.31 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- UNSPECIFIED
- 803.32 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 803.33 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 803.34 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 803.35 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 803.36 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 803.39 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
- 803.40 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER
- 803.41 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER
- 803.42 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER
- 803.43 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER
- 803.44 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER
- 803.45 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND
- 803.46 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND
- 803.49 OTHER CLOSED SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND
- 803.50 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INJURY, WITH
- 803.51 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL

Diagnosis and Description

- 803.52 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.53 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.54 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.55 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.56 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.59 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITHOUT MENTION OF INTRACRANIAL
- 803.60 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.61 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.62 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.63 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.64 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.65 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.66 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.69 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH CEREBRAL LACERATION AND
- 803.70 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, AND
- 803.71 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, AND
- 803.72 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 803.73 SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, AND OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, AND
- 803.74 SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, AND OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, AND
- 803.75 SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, AND OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, AND
- 803.76 SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, AND OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, AND
- 803.79 SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, AND OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH SUBARACHNOID, SUBDURAL, AND
- 803.80 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRA-
- 803.81 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRA-
- 803.82 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRA-
- 803.83 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRA-
- 803.84 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRA-
- 803.85 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRA-
- 803.86 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRA-
- 803.89 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRA-
- 803.90 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER
- 803.91 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER
- 803.92 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER

Diagnosis and Description

- 803.93 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER
- 803.94 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER
- 803.95 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER
- 803.96 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER
- 803.99 OTHER OPEN SKULL FRACTURE WITH INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER
- 804.00 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.01 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.02 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.03 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.04 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.05 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OF FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.06 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OF FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.09 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OF FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.10 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.11 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.12 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.13 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- OTHER BONES,
- 804.14 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.15 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.16 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.19 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.20 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.21 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.22 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.23 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.24 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.25 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.26 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.29 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.30 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.31 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.32 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.33 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH

Diagnosis and Description

- 804.34 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.35 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.36 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.39 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.40 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.41 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.42 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.43 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.44 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.45 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.46 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.49 CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.50 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.51 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.52 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.53 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.54 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- OTHER BONES,
- 804.55 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.56 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.59 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES,
- 804.60 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.61 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.62 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.63 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.64 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.65 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.66 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.69 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.70 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.71 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.72 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.73 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.74 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH

Diagnosis and Description

- 804.75 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.76 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.79 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES WITH
- 804.80 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.81 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.82 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.83 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.84 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.85 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.86 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.89 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.90 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.91 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.92 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.93 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.94 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.95 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.96 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 804.99 OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING SKULL OR FACE WITH OTHER BONES, WITH
- 805.00 CLOSED FRACTURE OF CERVICAL VERTEBRA, UNSPECIFIED LEVEL
- 805.01 CLOSED FRACTURE OF FIRST CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.02 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SECOND CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.03 CLOSED FRACTURE OF THIRD CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.04 CLOSED FRACTURE OF FOURTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.05 CLOSED FRACTURE OF FIFTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.06 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SIXTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.07 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SEVENTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.08 CLOSED FRACTURE OF MULTIPLE CERVICAL VERTEBRAE
- 805.10 OPEN FRACTURE OF CERVICAL VERTEBRA, UNSPECIFIED LEVEL
- 805.11 OPEN FRACTURE OF FIRST CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.12 OPEN FRACTURE OF SECOND CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.13 OPEN FRACTURE OF THIRD CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.14 OPEN FRACTURE OF FOURTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.15 OPEN FRACTURE OF FIFTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.16 OPEN FRACTURE OF SIXTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.17 OPEN FRACTURE OF SEVENTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 805.18 OPEN FRACTURE OF MULTIPLE CERVICAL VERTEBRAE
- 805.2 CLOSED FRACTURE OF DORSAL (THORACIC) VERTEBRA WITHOUT MENTION
- 805.3 OPEN FRACTURE OF DORSAL (THORACIC) VERTEBRA WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 805.4 CLOSED FRACTURE OF LUMBAR VERTEBRA WITHOUT MENTION OF SPINAL
- 805.5 OPEN FRACTURE OF LUMBAR VERTEBRA WITHOUT

Diagnosis and Description

- MENTION OF SPINAL
- 805.6 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SACRUM AND COCCYX WITHOUT MENTION OF SPINAL
- 805.7 OPEN FRACTURE OF SACRUM AND COCCYX WITHOUT MENTION OF SPINAL
- 805.8 CLOSED FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN
- 805.9 OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF VERTEBRAL COLUMN WITHOUT
- 806.00 CLOSED FRACTURE OF C1-C4 LEVEL WITH UNSPECIFIED SPINAL CORD
- 806.01 CLOSED FRACTURE OF C1-C4 LEVEL WITH COMPLETE LESION OF CORD
- 806.02 CLOSED FRACTURE OF C1-C4 LEVEL WITH ANTERIOR CORD SYNDROME
- 806.03 CLOSED FRACTURE OF C1-C4 LEVEL WITH CENTRAL CORD SYNDROME
- 806.04 CLOSED FRACTURE OF C1-C4 LEVEL WITH OTHER SPECIFIED SPINAL
- 806.05 CLOSED FRACTURE OF C5-C7 LEVEL WITH UNSPECIFIED SPINAL CORD
- 806.06 CLOSED FRACTURE OF C5-C7 LEVEL WITH COMPLETE LESION OF CORD
- 806.07 CLOSED FRACTURE OF C5-C7 LEVEL WITH ANTERIOR CORD SYNDROME
- 806.08 CLOSED FRACTURE OF C5-C7 LEVEL WITH CENTRAL CORD SYNDROME
- 806.09 CLOSED FRACTURE OF C5-C7 LEVEL WITH OTHER SPECIFIED SPINAL
- 806.10 OPEN FRACTURE OF C1-C4 LEVEL WITH UNSPECIFIED SPINAL CORD
- 806.11 OPEN FRACTURE OF C1-C4 LEVEL WITH COMPLETE LESION OF CORD



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 806.12 OPEN FRACTURE OF C1-C4 LEVEL WITH ANTERIOR CORD SYNDROME
- 806.13 OPEN FRACTURE OF C1-C4 LEVEL WITH CENTRAL CORD SYNDROME
- 806.14 OPEN FRACTURE OF C1-C4 LEVEL WITH OTHER SPECIFIED SPINAL
- 806.15 OPEN FRACTURE OF C5-C7 LEVEL WITH UNSPECIFIED SPINAL CORD
- 806.16 OPEN FRACTURE OF C5-C7 LEVEL WITH COMPLETE LESION OF CORD
- 806.17 OPEN FRACTURE OF C5-C7 LEVEL WITH ANTERIOR CORD SYNDROME
- 806.18 OPEN FRACTURE OF C5-C7 LEVEL WITH CENTRAL CORD SYNDROME
- 806.19 OPEN FRACTURE OF C5-C7 LEVEL WITH OTHER SPECIFIED SPINAL
- 806.20 CLOSED FRACTURE OF T1-T6 LEVEL WITH UNSPECIFIED SPINAL CORD
- 806.21 CLOSED FRACTURE OF T1-T6 LEVEL WITH COMPLETE LESION OF CORD
- 806.22 CLOSED FRACTURE OF T1-T6 LEVEL WITH ANTERIOR CORD SYNDROME
- 806.23 CLOSED FRACTURE OF T1-T6 LEVEL WITH CENTRAL CORD SYNDROME
- 806.24 CLOSED FRACTURE OF T1-T6 LEVEL WITH OTHER SPECIFIED SPINAL
- 806.25 CLOSED FRACTURE OF T7-T12 LEVEL WITH UNSPECIFIED SPINAL CORD
- 806.26 CLOSED FRACTURE OF T7-T12 LEVEL WITH COMPLETE LESION OF CORD
- 806.27 CLOSED FRACTURE OF T7-T12 LEVEL WITH ANTERIOR CORD SYNDROME
- 806.28 CLOSED FRACTURE OF T7-T12 LEVEL WITH CENTRAL

Diagnosis and Description

- CORD SYNDROME
- 806.29 CLOSED FRACTURE OF T7-T12 LEVEL WITH OTHER SPECIFIED SPINAL
- 806.30 OPEN FRACTURE OF T1-T6 LEVEL WITH UNSPECIFIED SPINAL CORD
- 806.31 OPEN FRACTURE OF T1-T6 LEVEL WITH COMPLETE LESION OF CORD
- 806.32 OPEN FRACTURE OF T1-T6 LEVEL WITH ANTERIOR CORD SYNDROME
- 806.33 OPEN FRACTURE OF T1-T6 LEVEL WITH CENTRAL CORD SYNDROME
- 806.34 OPEN FRACTURE OF T1-T6 LEVEL WITH OTHER SPECIFIED SPINAL
- 806.35 OPEN FRACTURE OF T7-T12 LEVEL WITH UNSPECIFIED SPINAL CORD
- 806.36 OPEN FRACTURE OF T7-T12 LEVEL WITH COMPLETE LESION OF CORD
- 806.37 OPEN FRACTURE OF T7-T12 LEVEL WITH ANTERIOR CORD SYNDROME
- 806.38 OPEN FRACTURE OF T7-T12 LEVEL WITH CENTRAL CORD SYNDROME
- 806.39 OPEN FRACTURE OF T7-T12 LEVEL WITH OTHER SPECIFIED SPINAL
- 806.4 CLOSED FRACTURE OF LUMBAR SPINE WITH SPINAL CORD INJURY
- 806.5 OPEN FRACTURE OF LUMBAR SPINE WITH SPINAL CORD INJURY
- 806.60 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SACRUM AND COCCYX WITH UNSPECIFIED SPINAL
- 806.61 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SACRUM AND COCCYX WITH COMPLETE CAUDA
- 806.62 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SACRUM AND COCCYX WITH OTHER CAUDA EQUINA



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 806.69 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SACRUM AND COCCYX WITH OTHER SPINAL CORD
- 806.70 OPEN FRACTURE OF SACRUM AND COCCYX WITH UNSPECIFIED SPINAL
- 806.71 OPEN FRACTURE OF SACRUM AND COCCYX WITH COMPLETE CAUDA EQUINA
- 806.72 OPEN FRACTURE OF SACRUM AND COCCYX WITH OTHER CAUDA EQUINA
- 806.79 OPEN FRACTURE OF SACRUM AND COCCYX WITH OTHER SPINAL CORD
- 806.8 CLOSED FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED VERTEBRA WITH SPINAL CORD
- 806.9 OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED VERTEBRA WITH SPINAL CORD INJURY
- 807.00 CLOSED FRACTURE OF RIB(S), UNSPECIFIED
- 807.01 CLOSED FRACTURE OF ONE RIB
- 807.02 CLOSED FRACTURE OF TWO RIBS
- 807.03 CLOSED FRACTURE OF THREE RIBS
- 807.04 CLOSED FRACTURE OF FOUR RIBS
- 807.05 CLOSED FRACTURE OF FIVE RIBS
- 807.06 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SIX RIBS
- 807.07 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SEVEN RIBS
- 807.08 CLOSED FRACTURE OF EIGHT OR MORE RIBS
- 807.09 CLOSED FRACTURE OF MULTIPLE RIBS, UNSPECIFIED
- 807.10 OPEN FRACTURE OF RIB(S), UNSPECIFIED
- 807.11 OPEN FRACTURE OF ONE RIB
- 807.12 OPEN FRACTURE OF TWO RIBS
- 807.13 OPEN FRACTURE OF THREE RIBS
- 807.14 OPEN FRACTURE OF FOUR RIBS
- 807.15 OPEN FRACTURE OF FIVE RIBS
- 807.16 OPEN FRACTURE OF SIX RIBS
- 807.17 OPEN FRACTURE OF SEVEN RIBS
- 807.18 OPEN FRACTURE OF EIGHT OR MORE RIBS

Diagnosis and Description

- 807.19 OPEN FRACTURE OF MULTIPLE RIBS, UNSPECIFIED
- 807.2 CLOSED FRACTURE OF STERNUM
- 807.3 OPEN FRACTURE OF STERNUM
- 807.4 FLAIL CHEST
- 807.5 CLOSED FRACTURE OF LARYNX AND TRACHEA
- 807.6 OPEN FRACTURE OF LARYNX AND TRACHEA
- 808.0 CLOSED FRACTURE OF ACETABULUM
- 808.1 OPEN FRACTURE OF ACETABULUM
- 808.2 CLOSED FRACTURE OF PUBIS
- 808.3 OPEN FRACTURE OF PUBIS
- 808.41 CLOSED FRACTURE OF ILIUM
- 808.42 CLOSED FRACTURE OF ISCHIUM
- 808.43 MULTIPLE CLOSED PELVIC FRACTURES WITH DISRUPTION OF PELVIC
- 808.49 CLOSED FRACTURE OF OTHER SPECIFIED PART OF PELVIS
- 808.51 OPEN FRACTURE OF ILIUM
- 808.52 OPEN FRACTURE OF ISCHIUM
- 808.53 MULTIPLE OPEN PELVIC FRACTURES WITH DISRUPTION OF PELVIC
- 808.59 OPEN FRACTURE OF OTHER SPECIFIED PART OF PELVIS
- 808.8 UNSPECIFIED CLOSED FRACTURE OF PELVIS
- 808.9 UNSPECIFIED OPEN FRACTURE OF PELVIS
- 809.0 FRACTURE OF BONES OF TRUNK, CLOSED
- 809.1 FRACTURE OF BONES OF TRUNK, OPEN
- 810.00 CLOSED FRACTURE OF CLAVICLE, UNSPECIFIED PART
- 810.01 CLOSED FRACTURE OF STERNAL END OF CLAVICLE
- 810.02 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF CLAVICLE
- 810.03 CLOSED FRACTURE OF ACROMIAL END OF CLAVICLE
- 810.10 OPEN FRACTURE OF CLAVICLE, UNSPECIFIED PART
- 810.11 OPEN FRACTURE OF STERNAL END OF CLAVICLE
- 810.12 OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF CLAVICLE
- 810.13 OPEN FRACTURE OF ACROMIAL END OF CLAVICLE



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 811.00 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SCAPULA, UNSPECIFIED PART
- 811.01 CLOSED FRACTURE OF ACROMIAL PROCESS OF SCAPULA
- 811.02 CLOSED FRACTURE OF CORACOID PROCESS OF SCAPULA
- 811.03 CLOSED FRACTURE OF GLENOID CAVITY AND NECK OF SCAPULA
- 811.09 CLOSED FRACTURE OF OTHER PART OF SCAPULA
- 811.10 OPEN FRACTURE OF SCAPULA, UNSPECIFIED PART
- 811.11 OPEN FRACTURE OF ACROMIAL PROCESS OF SCAPULA
- 811.12 OPEN FRACTURE OF CORACOID PROCESS
- 811.13 OPEN FRACTURE OF GLENOID CAVITY AND NECK OF SCAPULA
- 811.19 OPEN FRACTURE OF OTHER PART OF SCAPULA
- 812.00 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF UPPER END OF HUMERUS, CLOSED
- 812.01 FRACTURE OF SURGICAL NECK OF HUMERUS, CLOSED
- 812.02 FRACTURE OF ANATOMICAL NECK OF HUMERUS, CLOSED
- 812.03 FRACTURE OF GREATER TUBEROSITY OF HUMERUS, CLOSED
- 812.09 OTHER CLOSED FRACTURES OF UPPER END OF HUMERUS
- 812.10 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF UPPER END OF HUMERUS, OPEN
- 812.11 FRACTURE OF SURGICAL NECK OF HUMERUS, OPEN
- 812.12 FRACTURE OF ANATOMICAL NECK OF HUMERUS, OPEN
- 812.13 FRACTURE OF GREATER TUBEROSITY OF HUMERUS, OPEN
- 812.19 OTHER OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF HUMERUS
- 812.20 CLOSED, FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF HUMERUS
- 812.21 CLOSED, FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF HUMERUS

Diagnosis and Description

- 812.30 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF HUMERUS, OPEN
- 812.31 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF HUMERUS, OPEN
- 812.40 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF LOWER END OF HUMERUS, CLOSED
- 812.41 FRACTURE OF HUMERUS, SUPRACONDYLAR CLOSED
- 812.42 FRACTURE OF LATERAL CONDYLE OF HUMERUS, CLOSED
- 812.43 FRACTURE OF MEDIAL CONDYLE OF HUMERUS, CLOSED
- 812.44 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED CONDYLE(S) OF HUMERUS, CLOSED
- 812.49 OTHER CLOSED FRACTURES OF LOWER END OF HUMERUS
- 812.50 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF LOWER END OF HUMERUS, OPEN
- 812.51 FRACTURE OF HUMERUS, SUPRACONDYLAR OPEN
- 812.52 FRACTURE OF LATERAL CONDYLE OF HUMERUS, OPEN
- 812.53 FRACTURE OF MEDIAL CONDYLE OF HUMERUS, OPEN
- 812.54 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED CONDYLE(S) OF HUMERUS, OPEN
- 812.59 OTHER FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF HUMERUS, OPEN
- 813.00 FRACTURE CLOSED OF UPPER END OF FOREARM, UNSPECIFIED
- 813.01 FRACTURE OF OLECRANON PROCESS OF ULNA, CLOSED
- 813.02 FRACTURE OF CORONOID PROCESS OF ULNA, CLOSED
- 813.03 FRACTURE MONTEGGIA'S, CLOSED
- 813.04 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CLOSED FRACTURES OF PROXIMAL END OF
- 813.05 FRACTURE OF HEAD OF RADIUS, CLOSED
- 813.06 FRACTURE OF NECK OF RADIUS, CLOSED
- 813.07 FRACTURES OF PROXIMAL END OF RADIUS (ALONE), OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 813.08 FRACTURE OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, UPPER END (ANY PART), CLOSED
- 813.10 FRACTURE OPEN OF UPPER END OF FOREARM, UNSPECIFIED
- 813.11 FRACTURE OF OLECRANON PROCESS OF ULNA, OPEN
- 813.12 FRACTURE OF CORONOID PROCESS OF ULNA, OPEN
- 813.13 FRACTURE, MONTEGGIA'S OPEN
- 813.14 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED OPEN FRACTURES OF PROXIMAL END OF
- 813.15 FRACTURE OF HEAD OF RADIUS, OPEN
- 813.16 FRACTURE OF NECK OF RADIUS, OPEN
- 813.17 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED OPEN FRACTURES OF PROXIMAL END OF
- 813.18 FRACTURE OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, UPPER END (ANY PART), OPEN
- 813.20 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF RADIUS OR ULNA, UNSPECIFIED, CLOSED
- 813.21 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF RADIUS (ALONE), CLOSED
- 813.22 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF ULNA (ALONE), CLOSED
- 813.23 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, CLOSED
- 813.30 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF RADIUS OR ULNA, UNSPECIFIED, OPEN
- 813.31 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF RADIUS (ALONE), OPEN
- 813.32 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF ULNA (ALONE), OPEN
- 813.33 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, OPEN
- 813.40 FRACTURE CLOSED OF LOWER END OF FOREARM, UNSPECIFIED
- 813.41 FRACTURE, CLOSED, COLLES'
- 813.42 OTHER CLOSED FRACTURES OF DISTAL END OF RADIUS (ALONE)
- 813.43 FRACTURE OF DISTAL END OF ULNA (ALONE), CLOSED
- 813.44 FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, CLOSED

Diagnosis and Description

- 813.50 OPEN FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF FOREARM, UNSPECIFIED
- 813.51 COLLES' FRACTURE, OPEN
- 813.52 OTHER OPEN FRACTURES OF DISTAL END OF RADIUS (ALONE)
- 813.53 FRACTURE OF DISTAL END OF ULNA (ALONE), OPEN
- 813.54 FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, OPEN
- 813.80 CLOSED FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FOREARM
- 813.81 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF RADIUS (ALONE), CLOSED
- 813.82 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF ULNA (ALONE), CLOSED
- 813.83 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, CLOSED
- 813.90 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FOREARM, OPEN
- 813.91 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF RADIUS (ALONE), OPEN
- 813.92 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF ULNA (ALONE), OPEN
- 813.93 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF RADIUS WITH ULNA, OPEN
- 814.00 CLOSED FRACTURE OF CARPAL BONE, UNSPECIFIED
- 814.01 CLOSED FRACTURE OF NAVICULAR (SCAPHOID) BONE OF WRIST
- 814.02 CLOSED FRACTURE OF LUNATE (SEMILUNAR) BONE OF WRIST
- 814.03 CLOSED FRACTURE OF TRIQUETRAL (CUNEIFORM) BONE OF WRIST
- 814.04 CLOSED FRACTURE OF PISIFORM BONE OF WRIST
- 814.05 CLOSED FRACTURE OF TRAPEZIUM BONE (LARGER MULTANGULAR) OF



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 814.06 CLOSED FRACTURE OF TRAPEZOID BONE (SMALLER MULTANGULAR) OF
- 814.07 CLOSED FRACTURE OF CAPITATE BONE (OS MAGNUM) OF WRIST
- 814.08 CLOSED FRACTURE OF HAMATE (UNCIFORM) BONE OF WRIST
- 814.09 CLOSED FRACTURE OF OTHER BONE OF WRIST
- 814.10 OPEN FRACTURE OF CARPAL BONE, UNSPECIFIED
- 814.11 OPEN FRACTURE OF NAVICULAR (SCAPHOID) BONE OF WRIST
- 814.12 OPEN FRACTURE OF LUNATE (SEMILUNAR) BONE OF WRIST
- 814.13 OPEN FRACTURE OF TRIQUETRAL (CUNEIFORM) BONE OF WRIST
- 814.14 OPEN FRACTURE OF PISIFORM BONE OF WRIST
- 814.15 OPEN FRACTURE OF TRAPEZIUM BONE (LARGER MULTANGULAR) OF WRIST
- 814.16 OPEN FRACTURE OF TRAPEZOID BONE (SMALLER MULTANGULAR) OF WRIST
- 814.17 OPEN FRACTURE OF CAPITATE BONE (OS MAGNUM) OF WRIST
- 814.18 OPEN FRACTURE OF HAMATE (UNCIFORM) BONE OF WRIST
- 814.19 OPEN FRACTURE OF OTHER BONE OF WRIST
- 815.00 CLOSED FRACTURE OF METACARPAL BONE(S), SITE UNSPECIFIED
- 815.01 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF THUMB (FIRST) METACARPAL
- 815.02 CLOSED FRACTURE OF BASE OF OTHER METACARPAL BONE(S)
- 815.03 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF METACARPAL BONE(S)
- 815.04 CLOSED FRACTURE OF NECK OF METACARPAL

Diagnosis and Description

- BONE(S)
- 815.09 CLOSED FRACTURE OF MULTIPLE SITES OF METACARPUS
- 815.10 OPEN FRACTURE OF METACARPAL BONE(S), SITE UNSPECIFIED
- 815.11 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF THUMB (FIRST) METACARPAL
- 815.12 OPEN FRACTURE OF BASE OF OTHER METACARPAL BONE(S)
- 815.13 OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF METACARPAL BONE(S)
- 815.14 OPEN FRACTURE OF NECK OF METACARPAL BONE(S)
- 815.19 OPEN FRACTURE OF MULTIPLE SITES OF METACARPUS
- 816.00 CLOSED FRACTURE OF PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF HAND, UNSPECIFIED
- 816.01 CLOSED FRACTURE OF MIDDLE OR PROXIMAL PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF
- 816.02 CLOSED FRACTURE OF DISTAL PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF HAND
- 816.03 CLOSED FRACTURE OF MULTIPLE SITES OF PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF
- 816.10 OPEN FRACTURE OF PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF HAND, UNSPECIFIED
- 816.11 OPEN FRACTURE OF MIDDLE OR PROXIMAL PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF
- 816.12 OPEN FRACTURE OF DISTAL PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF HAND
- 816.13 OPEN FRACTURE OF MULTIPLE SITES OF PHALANX OR PHALANGES OF
- 817.0 MULTIPLE CLOSED FRACTURES OF HAND BONES
- 817.1 MULTIPLE OPEN FRACTURES OF HAND BONES
- 818.0 ILL-DEFINED CLOSED FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB
- 818.1 ILL-DEFINED OPEN FRACTURES OF UPPER LIMB
- 819.0 MULTIPLE CLOSED FRACTURES INVOLVING BOTH



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- UPPER LIMBS, AND
- 819.1 MULTIPLE OPEN FRACTURES INVOLVING BOTH UPPER LIMBS, AND UPPER
 - 820.00 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED INTRACAPSULAR SECTION OF NECK OF FEMUR,
 - 820.01 FRACTURE OF EPIPHYSIS (SEPARATION) (UPPER) OF NECK OF FEMUR,
 - 820.02 FRACTURE OF MIDCERVICAL SECTION OF FEMUR, CLOSED
 - 820.03 FRACTURE OF BASE OF NECK OF FEMUR, CLOSED
 - 820.09 OTHER TRANSCERVICAL FRACTURE OF FEMUR, CLOSED
 - 820.10 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED INTRACAPSULAR SECTION OF NECK OF FEMUR,
 - 820.11 FRACTURE OF EPIPHYSIS (SEPARATION) (UPPER) OF NECK OF FEMUR,
 - 820.12 FRACTURE OF MIDCERVICAL SECTION OF FEMUR, OPEN
 - 820.13 FRACTURE OF BASE OF NECK OF FEMUR, OPEN
 - 820.19 OTHER TRANSCERVICAL FRACTURE OF FEMUR, OPEN
 - 820.20 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED TROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR, CLOSED
 - 820.21 FRACTURE OF INTERTROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR, CLOSED
 - 820.22 FRACTURE OF SUBTROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR, CLOSED
 - 820.30 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED TROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR, OPEN
 - 820.31 FRACTURE OF INTERTROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR, OPEN
 - 820.32 FRACTURE OF SUBTROCHANTERIC SECTION OF FEMUR, OPEN
 - 820.8 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF NECK OF FEMUR,

Diagnosis and Description

- CLOSED
- 820.9 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF NECK OF FEMUR, OPEN
 - 821.00 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FEMUR, CLOSED
 - 821.01 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FEMUR, CLOSED
 - 821.10 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FEMUR, OPEN
 - 821.11 FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FEMUR, OPEN
 - 821.20 FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF FEMUR, UNSPECIFIED PART, CLOSED
 - 821.21 FRACTURE OF FEMORAL CONDYLE, CLOSED
 - 821.22 FRACTURE OF LOWER EPIPHYSIS OF FEMUR, CLOSED
 - 821.23 SUPRACONDYLAR FRACTURE OF FEMUR, CLOSED
 - 821.29 OTHER FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF FEMUR, CLOSED
 - 821.30 FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF FEMUR, UNSPECIFIED PART, OPEN
 - 821.31 FRACTURE OF FEMORAL CONDYLE, OPEN
 - 821.32 FRACTURE OF LOWER EPIPHYSIS OF FEMUR, OPEN
 - 821.33 SUPRACONDYLAR FRACTURE OF FEMUR, OPEN
 - 821.39 OTHER FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF FEMUR, OPEN
 - 822.0 CLOSED FRACTURE OF PATELLA
 - 822.1 OPEN FRACTURE OF PATELLA
 - 823.00 CLOSED FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF TIBIA
 - 823.01 CLOSED FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FIBULA
 - 823.02 CLOSED FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FIBULA WITH TIBIA
 - 823.10 OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF TIBIA
 - 823.11 OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FIBULA
 - 823.12 OPEN FRACTURE OF UPPER END OF FIBULA WITH TIBIA
 - 823.20 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF TIBIA
 - 823.21 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FIBULA
 - 823.22 CLOSED FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FIBULA WITH TIBIA
 - 823.30 OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF TIBIA



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 823.31 OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FIBULA
- 823.32 OPEN FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FIBULA WITH TIBIA
- 823.80 CLOSED FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF TIBIA
- 823.81 CLOSED FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FIBULA
- 823.82 CLOSED FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FIBULA WITH TIBIA
- 823.90 OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF TIBIA
- 823.91 OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FIBULA
- 823.92 OPEN FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED PART OF FIBULA WITH TIBIA
- 824.0 FRACTURE OF MEDIAL MALLEOLUS, CLOSED
- 824.1 FRACTURE OF MEDIAL MALLEOLUS, OPEN
- 824.2 FRACTURE OF LATERAL MALLEOLUS, CLOSED
- 824.3 FRACTURE OF LATERAL MALLEOLUS, OPEN
- 824.4 BIMALLEOLAR FRACTURE, CLOSED
- 824.5 BIMALLEOLAR FRACTURE, OPEN
- 824.6 TRIMALLEOLAR FRACTURE, CLOSED
- 824.7 TRIMALLEOLAR FRACTURE, OPEN
- 824.8 UNSPECIFIED FRACTURE OF ANKLE, CLOSED
- 824.9 UNSPECIFIED FRACTURE OF ANKLE, OPEN
- 825.0 FRACTURE OF CALCANEUS, CLOSED
- 825.1 FRACTURE OF CALCANEUS, OPEN
- 825.20 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED BONE(S) OF FOOT (EXCEPT TOES), CLOSED
- 825.21 FRACTURE OF ASTRAGALUS, CLOSED
- 825.22 FRACTURE OF NAVICULAR (SCAPHOID) BONE OF FOOT, CLOSED
- 825.23 FRACTURE OF CUBOID BONE, CLOSED
- 825.24 FRACTURE OF CUNEIFORM BONE OF FOOT, CLOSED
- 825.25 FRACTURE OF METATARSAL BONE(S), CLOSED
- 825.29 OTHER FRACTURE OF TARSAL AND METATARSAL BONES, CLOSED
- 825.30 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED BONE(S) OF FOOT

Diagnosis and Description

- (EXCEPT TOES), OPEN
- 825.31 FRACTURE OF ASTRAGALUS, OPEN
- 825.32 FRACTURE OF NAVICULAR (SCAPHOID) BONE OF FOOT, OPEN
- 825.33 FRACTURE OF CUBOID BONE, OPEN
- 825.34 FRACTURE OF CUNEIFORM BONE OF FOOT, OPEN
- 825.35 FRACTURE OF METATARSAL BONE(S), OPEN
- 825.39 OTHER FRACTURES OF TARSAL AND METATARSAL BONES, OPEN
- 826.0 CLOSED FRACTURE OF ONE OR MORE PHALANGES OF FOOT
- 826.1 OPEN FRACTURE OF ONE OR MORE PHALANGES OF FOOT
- 827.0 OTHER, MULTIPLE AND ILL-DEFINED FRACTURES OF LOWER LIMB,
- 827.1 OTHER, MULTIPLE AND ILL-DEFINED FRACTURES OF LOWER LIMB, OPEN
- 828.0 MULTIPLE FRACTURES INVOLVING BOTH LOWER LIMBS, LOWER WITH
- 828.1 MULTIPLE FRACTURES INVOLVING BOTH LOWER LIMBS, LOWER WITH
- 829.0 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED BONE, CLOSED
- 829.1 FRACTURE OF UNSPECIFIED BONE, OPEN
- 830.0 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF JAW
- 830.1 OPEN DISLOCATION OF JAW
- 831.00 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF SHOULDER, UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 831.01 CLOSED ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HUMERUS
- 831.02 CLOSED POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HUMERUS
- 831.03 CLOSED INFERIOR DISLOCATION OF HUMERUS
- 831.04 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF ACROMIOCLAVICULAR (JOINT)
- 831.09 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF OTHER SITE OF SHOULDER



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 831.10 OPEN DISLOCATION OF SHOULDER, UNSPECIFIED
- 831.11 OPEN ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HUMERUS
- 831.12 OPEN POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HUMERUS
- 831.13 OPEN INFERIOR DISLOCATION OF HUMERUS
- 831.14 OPEN DISLOCATION OF ACROMIOCLAVICULAR (JOINT)
- 831.19 OPEN DISLOCATION OF OTHER SITE OF SHOULDER
- 832.00 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF ELBOW, UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 832.01 CLOSED ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF ELBOW
- 832.02 CLOSED POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF ELBOW
- 832.03 CLOSED MEDIAL DISLOCATION OF ELBOW
- 832.04 CLOSED LATERAL DISLOCATION OF ELBOW
- 832.09 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF OTHER SITE OF ELBOW
- 832.10 OPEN DISLOCATION OF ELBOW, UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 832.11 OPEN ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF ELBOW
- 832.12 OPEN POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF ELBOW
- 832.13 OPEN MEDIAL DISLOCATION OF ELBOW
- 832.14 OPEN LATERAL DISLOCATION OF ELBOW
- 832.19 OPEN DISLOCATION OF OTHER SITE OF ELBOW
- 833.00 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF WRIST, UNSPECIFIED PART
- 833.01 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF RADIOULNAR (JOINT),
DISTAL
- 833.02 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF RADIOCARPAL (JOINT)
- 833.03 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF MIDCARPAL (JOINT)
- 833.04 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF CARPOMETACARPAL (JOINT)
- 833.05 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF METACARPAL (BONE),
PROXIMAL END
- 833.09 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF OTHER PART OF WRIST
- 833.10 OPEN DISLOCATION OF WRIST, UNSPECIFIED PART
- 833.11 OPEN DISLOCATION OF RADIOULNAR (JOINT), DISTAL
- 833.12 OPEN DISLOCATION OF RADIOCARPAL (JOINT)
- 833.13 OPEN DISLOCATION OF MIDCARPAL (JOINT)
- 833.14 OPEN DISLOCATION OF CARPOMETACARPAL (JOINT)
- 833.15 OPEN DISLOCATION OF METACARPAL (BONE),

Diagnosis and Description

- PROXIMAL END
- 833.19 OPEN DISLOCATION OF OTHER PART OF WRIST
- 834.00 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF FINGER, UNSPECIFIED PART
- 834.01 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF METACARPOPHALANGEAL
(JOINT)
- 834.02 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF INTERPHALANGEAL (JOINT),
HAND
- 834.10 OPEN DISLOCATION OF FINGER, UNSPECIFIED PART
- 834.11 OPEN DISLOCATION OF METACARPOPHALANGEAL
(JOINT)
- 834.12 OPEN DISLOCATION INTERPHALANGEAL (JOINT),
HAND
- 835.00 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF HIP, UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 835.01 CLOSED POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HIP
- 835.02 CLOSED OBTURATOR DISLOCATION OF HIP
- 835.03 OTHER CLOSED ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HIP
- 835.10 OPEN DISLOCATION OF HIP, UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 835.11 OPEN POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HIP
- 835.12 OPEN OBTURATOR DISLOCATION OF HIP
- 835.13 OTHER OPEN ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF HIP
- 836.0 TEAR OF MEDIAL CARTILAGE OR MENISCUS OF KNEE,
CURRENT
- 836.1 TEAR OF LATERAL CARTILAGE OR MENISCUS OF KNEE,
CURRENT
- 836.2 OTHER TEAR OF CARTILAGE OR MENISCUS OF KNEE,
CURRENT
- 836.3 DISLOCATION OF PATELLA, CLOSED
- 836.4 DISLOCATION OF PATELLA, OPEN
- 836.50 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF KNEE, UNSPECIFIED PART
- 836.51 ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END,
CLOSED
- 836.52 POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END,
CLOSED



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 836.53 MEDIAL DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, CLOSED
- 836.54 LATERAL DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, CLOSED
- 836.59 OTHER DISLOCATION OF KNEE, CLOSED
- 836.60 DISLOCATION OF KNEE, UNSPECIFIED PART, OPEN
- 836.61 ANTERIOR DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, OPEN
- 836.62 POSTERIOR DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, OPEN
- 836.63 MEDIAL DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, OPEN
- 836.64 LATERAL DISLOCATION OF TIBIA, PROXIMAL END, OPEN
- 836.69 OTHER DISLOCATION OF KNEE, OPEN
- 837.0 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF ANKLE
- 837.1 OPEN DISLOCATION OF ANKLE
- 838.00 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF FOOT, UNSPECIFIED PART
- 838.01 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF TARSAL (BONE), JOINT UNSPECIFIED
- 838.02 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF MIDTARSAL (JOINT)
- 838.03 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF TARSOMETATARSAL (JOINT)
- 838.04 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF METATARSAL (BONE), JOINT UNSPECIFIED
- 838.05 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF METATARSOPHALANGEAL (JOINT)
- 838.06 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF INTERPHALANGEAL (JOINT), FOOT
- 838.09 CLOSED DISLOCATION OF OTHER PART OF FOOT
- 838.10 OPEN DISLOCATION OF FOOT, UNSPECIFIED PART
- 838.11 OPEN DISLOCATION OF TARSAL (BONE), JOINT UNSPECIFIED
- 838.12 OPEN DISLOCATION OF MIDTARSAL (JOINT)
- 838.13 OPEN DISLOCATION OF TARSOMETATARSAL (JOINT)

Diagnosis and Description

- 838.14 OPEN DISLOCATION OF METATARSAL (BONE), JOINT UNSPECIFIED
- 838.15 OPEN DISLOCATION OF METATARSOPHALANGEAL (JOINT)
- 838.16 OPEN DISLOCATION OF INTERPHALANGEAL (JOINT), FOOT
- 838.19 OPEN DISLOCATION OF OTHER PART OF FOOT
- 839.00 CLOSED DISLOCATION, CERVICAL VERTEBRA, UNSPECIFIED
- 839.01 CLOSED DISLOCATION, FIRST CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.02 CLOSED DISLOCATION, SECOND CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.03 CLOSED DISLOCATION, THIRD CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.04 CLOSED DISLOCATION, FOURTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.05 CLOSED DISLOCATION, FIFTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.06 CLOSED DISLOCATION, SIXTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.07 CLOSED DISLOCATION, SEVENTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.08 CLOSED DISLOCATION, MULTIPLE CERVICAL VERTEBRAE
- 839.10 OPEN DISLOCATION, CERVICAL VERTEBRA, UNSPECIFIED
- 839.11 OPEN DISLOCATION, FIRST CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.12 OPEN DISLOCATION, SECOND CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.13 OPEN DISLOCATION, THIRD CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.14 OPEN DISLOCATION, FOURTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.15 OPEN DISLOCATION, FIFTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.16 OPEN DISLOCATION, SIXTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.17 OPEN DISLOCATION, SEVENTH CERVICAL VERTEBRA
- 839.18 OPEN DISLOCATION, MULTIPLE CERVICAL VERTEBRAE
- 839.20 CLOSED DISLOCATION, LUMBAR VERTEBRA
- 839.21 CLOSED DISLOCATION, THORACIC VERTEBRA
- 839.30 OPEN DISLOCATION, LUMBAR VERTEBRA
- 839.31 OPEN DISLOCATION, THORACIC VERTEBRA
- 839.40 CLOSED DISLOCATION, VERTEBRA, UNSPECIFIED SITE



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 839.41 CLOSED DISLOCATION, COCCYX
- 839.42 CLOSED DISLOCATION, SACRUM
- 839.49 CLOSED DISLOCATION, OTHER VERTEBRA
- 839.50 OPEN DISLOCATION, VERTEBRA, UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 839.51 OPEN DISLOCATION, COCCYX
- 839.52 OPEN DISLOCATION, SACRUM
- 839.59 OPEN DISLOCATION, OTHER VERTEBRA
- 839.61 CLOSED DISLOCATION, STERNUM
- 839.69 CLOSED DISLOCATION, OTHER LOCATION
- 839.71 OPEN DISLOCATION, STERNUM
- 839.79 OPEN DISLOCATION, OTHER LOCATION
- 839.8 CLOSED DISLOCATION, MULTIPLE AND ILL-DEFINED SITES
- 839.9 OPEN DISLOCATION, MULTIPLE AND ILL-DEFINED SITES
- 850.0 CONCUSSION WITH NO LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS
- 850.1 CONCUSSION WITH BRIEF LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS
- 850.11 CONCUSSION W/LOC 30 MINUTES OR LESS
- 850.12 CONCUSSION W/LOC FROM 31 59 MINUTES
- 850.2 CONCUSSION WITH MODERATE LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS
- 850.3 CONCUSSION WITH PROLONGED LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS AND RETURN TO
- 850.4 CONCUSSION WITH PROLONGED LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS, WITHOUT
- 850.5 CONCUSSION WITH LOSS OF CONSCIOUSNESS OF UNSPECIFIED DURATION
- 850.9 CONCUSSION, UNSPECIFIED
- 851.00 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.01 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.02 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION

Diagnosis and Description

- OF OPEN INTRA-
- 851.03 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN INTRA-
- 851.04 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN INTRA-
- 851.05 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN INTRA-
- 851.06 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN INTRA-
- 851.09 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN INTRA-
- 851.10 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.11 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.12 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.13 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.14 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.15 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.16 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.19 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.20 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.21 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.22 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN INTRA-



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 851.23 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN INTRA-
- 851.24 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN INTRA-
- 851.25 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN INTRA-
- 851.26 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN INTRA-
- 851.29 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.30 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.31 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.32 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.33 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.34 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.35 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.36 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.39 CORTEX (CEREBRAL) LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL WOUND,
- 851.40 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.41 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.42 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.43 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITHOUT

Diagnosis and Description

- MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.44 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.45 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.46 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.49 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.50 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.51 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.52 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.53 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.54 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.55 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.56 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.59 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM CONTUSION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.60 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.61 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.62 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.63 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 851.64 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.65 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.66 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 851.69 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 851.70 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.71 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.72 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.73 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.74 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.75 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.76 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.79 CEREBELLAR OR BRAIN STEM LACERATION WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 851.80 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 851.81 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 851.82 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 851.83 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 851.84 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION

Diagnosis and Description

- AND CONTUSION,
- 851.85 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 851.86 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 851.89 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 851.90 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 851.91 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 851.92 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 851.93 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 851.94 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 851.95 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION, WITH
- 851.96 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 851.99 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED CEREBRAL LACERATION AND CONTUSION,
- 852.00 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION
- 852.01 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION
- 852.02 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION
- 852.03 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION
- 852.04 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 852.05 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION
- 852.06 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION
- 852.09 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 852.10 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRA-
- 852.11 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRA-
- 852.12 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRA-
- 852.13 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRA-
- 852.14 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRA-
- 852.15 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRA-
- 852.16 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRA-
- 852.19 SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN
- 852.20 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OUT MENTION OF
- 852.21 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OUT MENTION OF
- 852.22 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OUT MENTION OF
- 852.23 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OUT MENTION OF
- 852.24 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OUT MENTION OF
- 852.25 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH

Diagnosis and Description

- OUT MENTION OF
- 852.26 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OUT MENTION OF
- 852.29 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OUT MENTION OF
- 852.30 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.31 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.32 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.33 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.34 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.35 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.36 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.39 SUBDURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.40 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 852.41 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 852.42 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 852.43 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 852.44 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 852.45 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 852.46 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 852.49 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 852.50 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.51 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.52 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.53 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.54 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.55 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.56 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 852.59 EXTRADURAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY, WITH OPEN INTRACRANIAL
- 853.00 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.01 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.02 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.03 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.04 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.05 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY.
- 853.06 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL

Diagnosis and Description

- HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.09 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.10 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.11 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.12 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.13 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.14 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.15 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.16 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 853.19 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE FOLLOWING INJURY,
- 854.00 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITHOUT
- 854.01 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITHOUT
- 854.02 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITHOUT
- 854.03 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITHOUT
- 854.04 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITHOUT
- 854.05 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITHOUT
- 854.06 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITHOUT



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 854.09 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITHOUT
- 854.10 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITH OPEN
- 854.11 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITH OPEN
- 854.12 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITH OPEN
- 854.13 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITH OPEN
- 854.14 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITH OPEN
- 854.15 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITH OPEN
- 854.16 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITH OPEN
- 854.19 INTRACRANIAL INJURY OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED NATURE, WITH OPEN
- 860.0 TRAUMATIC PNEUMOTHORAX WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO
- 860.1 TRAUMATIC PNEUMOTHORAX WITH OPEN WOUND INTO THORAX
- 860.2 TRAUMATIC HEMOTHORAX WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO THORAX
- 860.3 TRAUMATIC HEMOTHORAX WITH OPEN WOUND INTO THORAX
- 860.4 TRAUMATIC PNEUMOHEMOTHORAX WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO
- 860.5 TRAUMATIC PNEUMOHEMOTHORAX WITH OPEN WOUND INTO THORAX
- 861.00 UNSPECIFIED INJURY OF HEART WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO
- 861.01 CONTUSION OF HEART WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN

Diagnosis and Description

- WOUND INTO THORAX
- 861.02 LACERATION OF HEART WITHOUT PENETRATION OF HEART CHAMBERS OR
- 861.03 LACERATION OF HEART WITH PENETRATION OF HEART CHAMBERS,
- 861.10 UNSPECIFIED INJURY OF HEART WITH OPEN WOUND INTO THORAX
- 861.11 CONTUSION OF HEART WITH OPEN WOUND INTO THORAX
- 861.12 LACERATION OF HEART WITHOUT PENETRATION OF HEART CHAMBERS,
- 861.13 LACERATION OF HEART WITH PENETRATION OF HEART CHAMBERS AND
- 861.20 UNSPECIFIED INJURY OF LUNG WITHOUT OPEN WOUND INTO THORAX
- 861.21 CONTUSION OF LUNG WITHOUT OPEN WOUND INTO THORAX
- 861.22 LACERATION OF LUNG WITHOUT OPEN WOUND INTO THORAX
- 861.30 UNSPECIFIED INJURY OF LUNG WITH OPEN WOUND INTO THORAX
- 861.31 CONTUSION OF LUNG WITH OPEN WOUND INTO THORAX
- 861.32 LACERATION OF LUNG WITH OPEN WOUND INTO THORAX
- 862.0 INJURY TO DIAPHRAGM WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 862.1 INJURY TO DIAPHRAGM WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 862.21 INJURY TO BRONCHUS WITHOUT OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 862.22 INJURY TO ESOPHAGUS WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 862.29 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED INTRATHORACIC ORGANS WITHOUT
- 862.31 INJURY TO BRONCHUS WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 862.32 INJURY TO ESOPHAGUS WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 862.39 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED INTRATHORACIC ORGANS WITH OPEN WOUND
- 862.8 INJURY TO MULTIPLE AND UNSPECIFIED INTRATHORACIC ORGANS WITHOUT
- 862.9 INJURY TO MULTIPLE AND UNSPECIFIED INTRATHORACIC ORGANS WITH
- 863.0 INJURY TO STOMACH WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.1 INJURY TO STOMACH WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.20 INJURY TO SMALL INTESTINE, UNSPECIFIED SITE, WITHOUT OPEN WOUND
- 863.21 INJURY TO DUODENUM WITHOUT OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.29 OTHER INJURY TO SMALL INTESTINE WITHOUT OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.30 INJURY TO SMALL INTESTINE, UNSPECIFIED SITE, WITH OPEN WOUND
- 863.31 INJURY TO DUODENUM WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.39 OTHER INJURY TO SMALL INTESTINE WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.40 INJURY TO COLON, UNSPECIFIED SITE, WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 863.41 INJURY TO ASCENDING (RIGHT) COLON WITHOUT OPEN WOUND INTO
- 863.42 INJURY TO TRANSVERSE COLON WITHOUT OPEN

Diagnosis and Description

- WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.43 INJURY TO DESCENDING (LEFT) COLON WITHOUT OPEN WOUND INTO
- 863.44 INJURY TO SIGMOID COLON WITHOUT OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.45 INJURY TO RECTUM WITHOUT OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.46 INJURY TO MULTIPLE SITES IN COLON AND RECTUM WITHOUT OPEN
- 863.50 INJURY TO COLON, UNSPECIFIED SITE, WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.51 INJURY TO ASCENDING (RIGHT) COLON WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.52 INJURY TO TRANSVERSE COLON WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.53 INJURY TO DESCENDING (LEFT) COLON WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.54 INJURY TO SIGMOID COLON WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.55 INJURY TO RECTUM WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.56 INJURY TO MULTIPLE SITES IN COLON AND RECTUM WITH OPEN WOUND
- 863.59 OTHER INJURY TO COLON AND RECTUM WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.80 INJURY TO GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT, UNSPECIFIED SITE, WITHOUT
- 863.81 INJURY TO PANCREAS HEAD WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO
- 863.82 INJURY TO PANCREAS BODY WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO
- 863.83 INJURY TO PANCREAS TAIL WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO
- 863.84 INJURY TO PANCREAS, MULTIPLE AND UNSPECIFIED



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- SITES, WITHOUT
- 863.85 INJURY TO APPENDIX WITHOUT OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.89 INJURY TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED GASTROINTESTINAL SITES WITHOUT
- 863.90 INJURY TO GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT, UNSPECIFIED SITE, WITH OPEN
- 863.91 INJURY TO PANCREAS HEAD WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.92 INJURY TO PANCREAS BODY WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.93 INJURY TO PANCREAS TAIL WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.94 INJURY TO PANCREAS, MULTIPLE AND UNSPECIFIED SITES, WITH OPEN
- 863.95 INJURY TO APPENDIX WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 863.99 INJURY TO OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED GASTROINTESTINAL SITES WITH
- 864.00 UNSPECIFIED INJURY TO LIVER WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 864.01 HEMATOMA AND CONTUSION OF LIVER WITHOUT MENTION
- 864.02 LACERATION OF LIVER, MINOR, WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 864.03 LACERATION OF LIVER, MODERATE, WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND
- 864.04 LACERATION OF LIVER, MAJOR, WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND
- 864.05 INJURY TO LIVER WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY, UNSPECIFI
- 864.09 OTHER INJURY TO LIVER WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY

Diagnosis and Description

- 864.10 UNSPECIFIED INJURY TO LIVER WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 864.11 HEMATOMA AND CONTUSION OF LIVER WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 864.12 LACERATION OF LIVER, MINOR, WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 864.13 LACERATION OF LIVER, MODERATE, WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 864.14 LACERATION OF LIVER, MAJOR, WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 864.15 INJURY TO LIVER WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY, UNSPECIFIED LACERATION
- 864.19 OTHER INJURY TO LIVER WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 865.00 UNSPECIFIED INJURY TO SPLEEN WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND
- 865.01 HEMATOMA OF SPLEEN, WITHOUT RUPTURE OF CAPSULE, WITHOUT
- 865.02 CAPSULAR TEARS TO SPLEEN, WITHOUT MAJOR DISRUPTION OF
- 865.03 LACERATION OF SPLEEN EXTENDING INTO PARENCHYMA WITHOUT
- 865.04 MASSIVE PARENCHYMAL DISRUPTION OF SPLEEN WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 865.09 OTHER INJURY INTO SPLEEN WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO
- 865.10 UNSPECIFIED INJURY TO SPLEEN WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 865.11 HEMATOMA OF SPLEEN, WITHOUT RUPTURE OF CAPSULE, WITH OPEN
- 865.12 CAPSULAR TEARS TO SPLEEN, WITHOUT MAJOR DISRUPTION OF
- 865.13 LACERATION OF SPLEEN EXTENDING INTO



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- PARENCHYMA, WITH OPEN
- 865.14 MASSIVE PARENCHYMA DISRUPTION OF SPLEEN WITH OPEN WOUND
- 865.19 OTHER INJURY TO SPLEEN WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 866.00 UNSPECIFIED INJURY TO KIDNEY WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND
- 866.01 HEMATOMA OF KIDNEY, WITHOUT RUPTURE OF CAPSULE, WITHOUT
- 866.02 LACERATION OF KIDNEY WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 866.03 COMPLETE DISRUPTION OF KIDNEY PARENCHYMA, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 866.10 UNSPECIFIED INJURY TO KIDNEY WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 866.11 HEMATOMA OF KIDNEY, WITHOUT RUPTURE OF CAPSULE, WITH OPEN
- 866.12 LACERATION OF KIDNEY WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 866.13 COMPLETE DISRUPTION OF KIDNEY PARENCHYMA, WITH OPEN WOUND
- 867.0 INJURY TO BLADDER AND URETHRA WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND
- 867.1 INJURY TO BLADDER AND URETHRA WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 867.2 INJURY TO URETER WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 867.3 INJURY TO URETER WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 867.4 INJURY TO UTERUS WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 867.5 INJURY TO UTERUS WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 867.6 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED PELVIC ORGANS WITH OUT MENTION OF

Diagnosis and Description

- 867.7 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED PELVIC ORGANS WITH OPEN WOUND INTO
- 867.8 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED PELVIC ORGAN WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 867.9 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED PELVIC ORGAN WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 868.00 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED INTRA-ABDOMINAL ORGAN WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 868.01 INJURY TO ADRENAL GLAND WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO
- 868.02 INJURY TO BILE DUCT AND GALLBLADDER WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN
- 868.03 INJURY TO PERITONEUM WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 868.04 INJURY TO RETROPERITONEUM WITHOUT MENTION OF OPEN WOUND INTO
- 868.09 INJURY TO OTHER AND MULTIPLE INTRA-ABDOMINAL ORGANS WITHOUT
- 868.10 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED INTRA-ABDOMINAL ORGAN, WITH OPEN
- 868.11 INJURY TO ADRENAL GLAND, WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 868.12 INJURY TO BILE DUCT AND GALLBLADDER, WITH OPEN WOUND INTO
- 868.13 INJURY TO PERITONEUM WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 868.14 INJURY TO RETROPERITONEUM WITH OPEN WOUND INTO CAVITY
- 868.19 INJURY TO OTHER AND MULTIPLE INTRA-ABDOMINAL ORGANS, WITH
- 869.0 INTERNAL INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED OR ILL-DEFINED ORGANS WITHOUT
- 869.1 INTERNAL INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED OR ILL-DEFINED



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- ORGANS WITH OPEN
- 870.0 LACERATION OF SKIN OF EYELID AND PERIOcular AREA
- 870.1 LACERATION OF EYELID, FULL-THICKNESS, NOT INVOLVING
- 870.2 LACERATION OF EYELID INVOLVING LACRIMAL PASSAGES
- 870.3 PENETRATING WOUND OF ORBIT, WITHOUT MENTION OF FOREIGN BODY
- 870.4 PENETRATING WOUND OF ORBIT WITH FOREIGN BODY
- 870.8 OTHER SPECIFIED OPEN WOUNDS OF OCULAR ADNEXA
- 870.9 UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF OCULAR ADNEXA
- 871.0 OCULAR LACERATION WITHOUT PROLAPSE OF INTRAOCULAR TISSUE
- 871.1 OCULAR LACERATION WITH PROLAPSE OR EXPOSURE OF INTRAOCULAR
- 871.2 RUPTURE OF EYE WITH PARTIAL LOSS OF INTRAOCULAR TISSUE
- 871.3 AVULSION OF EYE
- 871.4 UNSPECIFIED LACERATION OF EYE
- 871.5 PENETRATION OF EYEBALL WITH MAGNETIC FOREIGN BODY
- 871.6 PENETRATION OF EYEBALL WITH (NONMAGNETIC) FOREIGN BODY
- 871.7 UNSPECIFIED OCULAR PENETRATION
- 871.9 UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF EYEBALL
- 872.00 OPEN WOUND OF EXTERNAL EAR, UNSPECIFIED SITE, UNCOMPLICATED
- 872.01 OPEN WOUND OF AURICLE, UNCOMPLICATED
- 872.02 OPEN WOUND OF AUDITORY CANAL, UNCOMPLICATED
- 872.10 OPEN WOUND OF EXTERNAL EAR, UNSPECIFIED SITE, COMPLICATED
- 872.11 OPEN WOUND OF AURICLE, COMPLICATED

Diagnosis and Description

- 872.12 OPEN WOUND OF AUDITORY CANAL, COMPLICATED
- 872.61 OPEN WOUND OF EAR DRUM, UNCOMPLICATED
- 872.62 OPEN WOUND OF OSSICLES, UNCOMPLICATED
- 872.63 OPEN WOUND OF EUSTACHIAN TUBE, UNCOMPLICATED
- 872.64 OPEN WOUND OF COCHLEA, UNCOMPLICATED
- 872.69 OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES, UNCOMPLICATED
- 872.71 OPEN WOUND OF EAR DRUM, COMPLICATED
- 872.72 OPEN WOUND OF OSSICLES, COMPLICATED
- 872.73 OPEN WOUND OF EUSTACHIAN TUBE, COMPLICATED
- 872.74 OPEN WOUND OF COCHLEA, COMPLICATED
- 872.79 OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES, COMPLICATED
- 872.8 OPEN WOUND OF EAR, PART UNSPECIFIED, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 872.9 OPEN WOUND OF EAR, PART UNSPECIFIED, COMPLICATED
- 873.0 OPEN WOUND OF SCALP, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 873.1 OPEN WOUND OF SCALP, COMPLICATED
- 873.20 OPEN WOUND OF NOSE, UNSPECIFIED SITE, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.21 OPEN WOUND OF NASAL SEPTUM, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.22 OPEN WOUND OF NASAL CAVITY, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.23 OPEN WOUND OF NASAL SINUS, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.29 OPEN WOUND OF MULTIPLE SITES, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.30 OPEN WOUND OF NOSE, UNSPECIFIED SITE, COMPLICATED
- 873.31 OPEN WOUND OF NASAL SEPTUM, COMPLICATED
- 873.32 OPEN WOUND OF NASAL CAVITY, COMPLICATED
- 873.33 OPEN WOUND OF NASAL SINUS, COMPLICATED
- 873.39 OPEN WOUND OF MULTIPLE SITES, COMPLICATED



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 873.40 OPEN WOUND OF FACE, UNSPECIFIED SITE, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.41 OPEN WOUND OF CHEEK, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.42 OPEN WOUND OF FOREHEAD, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.43 OPEN WOUND OF LIP, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.44 OPEN WOUND OF JAW, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.49 OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.50 OPEN WOUND OF FACE, UNSPECIFIED SITE, COMPLICATED
- 873.51 OPEN WOUND OF CHEEK, COMPLICATED
- 873.52 OPEN WOUND OF FOREHEAD, COMPLICATED
- 873.53 OPEN WOUND OF LIP, COMPLICATED
- 873.54 OPEN WOUND OF JAW, COMPLICATED
- 873.59 OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES, COMPLICATED
- 873.60 OPEN WOUND OF MOUTH, UNSPECIFIED SITE, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.61 OPEN WOUND OF BUCCAL MUCOSA, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.62 OPEN WOUND OF GUM (ALVEOLAR PROCESS), UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.63 OPEN WOUND OF TOOTH (BROKEN), UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.64 OPEN WOUND OF TONGUE AND FLOOR OF MOUTH, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.65 OPEN WOUND OF PALATE, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.69 OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES, UNCOMPLICATED
- 873.70 OPEN WOUND OF MOUTH, UNSPECIFIED SITE, COMPLICATED
- 873.71 OPEN WOUND OF BUCCAL MUCOSA, COMPLICATED
- 873.72 OPEN WOUND OF GUM (ALVEOLAR PROCESS), COMPLICATED
- 873.73 OPEN WOUND OF TOOTH (BROKEN), COMPLICATED

Diagnosis and Description

- 873.74 OPEN WOUND OF TONGUE AND FLOOR OF MOUTH, COMPLICATED
- 873.75 OPEN WOUND OF PALATE, COMPLICATED
- 873.79 OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE SITES, COMPLICATED
- 873.8 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF HEAD WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 873.9 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF HEAD, COMPLICATED
- 874.00 OPEN WOUND OF LARYNX WITH TRACHEA, UNCOMPLICATED
- 874.01 OPEN WOUND OF LARYNX, UNCOMPLICATED
- 874.02 OPEN WOUND OF TRACHEA, UNCOMPLICATED
- 874.10 OPEN WOUND OF LARYNX WITH TRACHEA, COMPLICATED
- 874.11 OPEN WOUND OF LARYNX, COMPLICATED
- 874.12 OPEN WOUND OF TRACHEA, COMPLICATED
- 874.2 OPEN WOUND OF THYROID GLAND, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 874.3 OPEN WOUND OF THYROID GLAND, COMPLICATED
- 874.4 OPEN WOUND OF PHARYNX, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 874.5 OPEN WOUND OF PHARYNX, COMPLICATED
- 874.8 OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF NECK, WITHOUT
- 874.9 OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF NECK, COMPLICATED
- 875.0 OPEN WOUND OF CHEST (WALL), WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 875.1 OPEN WOUND OF CHEST (WALL), COMPLICATED
- 876.0 OPEN WOUND OF BACK, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 876.1 OPEN WOUND OF BACK, COMPLICATED



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 877.0 OPEN WOUND OF BUTTOCK, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 877.1 OPEN WOUND OF BUTTOCK, COMPLICATED
- 878.0 OPEN WOUND OF PENIS, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 878.1 OPEN WOUND OF PENIS, COMPLICATED
- 878.2 OPEN WOUND OF SCROTUM AND TESTES, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 878.3 OPEN WOUND OF SCROTUM AND TESTES, COMPLICATED
- 878.4 OPEN WOUND OF VULVA, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 878.5 OPEN WOUND OF VULVA, COMPLICATED
- 878.6 OPEN WOUND OF VAGINA, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 878.7 OPEN WOUND OF VAGINA, COMPLICATED
- 878.8 OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF GENITAL ORGANS,
- 878.9 OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF GENITAL ORGANS,
- 879.0 OPEN WOUND OF BREAST, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 879.1 OPEN WOUND OF BREAST, COMPLICATED
- 879.2 OPEN WOUND OF ABDOMINAL WALL, ANTERIOR, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 879.3 OPEN WOUND OF ABDOMINAL WALL, ANTERIOR, COMPLICATED
- 879.4 OPEN WOUND OF ABDOMINAL WALL, LATERAL, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 879.5 OPEN WOUND OF ABDOMINAL WALL, LATERAL, COMPLICATED
- 879.6 OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF TRUNK, WITHOUT

Diagnosis and Description

- 879.7 OPEN WOUND OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF TRUNK,
- 879.8 OPEN WOUND(S) (MULTIPLE) OF UNSPECIFIED SITE(S), WITHOUT
- 879.9 OPEN WOUND(S) (MULTIPLE) OF UNSPECIFIED SITE(S), COMPLICATED
- 880.00 OPEN WOUND OF SHOULDER REGION, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 880.01 OPEN WOUND OF SCAPULAR REGION, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 880.02 OPEN WOUND OF AXILLARY REGION, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 880.03 OPEN WOUND OF UPPER ARM, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 880.09 OPEN WOUND OF MULTIPLE SITES OF SHOULDER AND UPPER ARM, WITHOUT
- 880.10 OPEN WOUND OF SHOULDER REGION, COMPLICATED
- 880.11 OPEN WOUND OF SCAPULAR REGION, COMPLICATED
- 880.12 OPEN WOUND OF AXILLARY REGION, COMPLICATED
- 880.13 OPEN WOUND OF UPPER ARM, COMPLICATED
- 880.19 OPEN WOUND OF MULTIPLE SITES OF SHOULDER AND UPPER ARM,
- 880.20 OPEN WOUND OF SHOULDER REGION, WITH TENDON INVOLVEMENT
- 880.21 OPEN WOUND OF SCAPULAR REGION, WITH TENDON INVOLVEMENT
- 880.22 OPEN WOUND OF AXILLARY REGION, WITH TENDON INVOLVEMENT
- 880.23 OPEN WOUND OF UPPER ARM, WITH TENDON INVOLVEMENT
- 880.29 OPEN WOUND OF MULTIPLE SITES OF SHOULDER AND UPPER ARM, WITH
- 881.00 OPEN WOUND OF FOREARM, WITHOUT MENTION OF



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- COMPLICATION
- 881.01 OPEN WOUND OF ELBOW, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 881.02 OPEN WOUND OF WRIST, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 881.10 OPEN WOUND OF FOREARM, COMPLICATED
- 881.11 OPEN WOUND OF ELBOW, COMPLICATED
- 881.12 OPEN WOUND OF WRIST, COMPLICATED
- 881.20 OPEN WOUND OF FOREARM, WITH TENDON INVOLVEMENT
- 881.21 OPEN WOUND OF ELBOW, WITH TENDON INVOLVEMENT
- 881.22 OPEN WOUND OF WRIST, WITH TENDON INVOLVEMENT
- 882.0 OPEN WOUND OF HAND EXCEPT FINGERS ALONE, WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 882.1 OPEN WOUND OF HAND EXCEPT FINGERS ALONE, COMPLICATED
- 882.2 OPEN WOUND OF HAND EXCEPT FINGERS ALONE, WITH TENDON
- 883.0 OPEN WOUND OF FINGERS, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 883.1 OPEN WOUND OF FINGERS, COMPLICATED
- 883.2 OPEN WOUND OF FINGERS, WITH TENDON INVOLVEMENT
- 884.0 MULTIPLE AND UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB, WITHOUT
- 884.1 MULTIPLE AND UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB, COMPLICATED
- 884.2 MULTIPLE AND UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF UPPER LIMB, WITH TENDON
- 885.0 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF THUMB (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL), WITHOUT
- 885.1 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF THUMB (COMPLETE)

Diagnosis and Description

- (PARTIAL), COMPLICATED
- 886.0 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF OTHER FINGER(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 886.1 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF OTHER FINGER(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 887.0 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF ARM AND HAND (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 887.1 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF ARM AND HAND (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 887.2 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF ARM AND HAND (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 887.3 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF ARM AND HAND (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 887.4 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF ARM AND HAND (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 887.5 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF ARM AND HAND (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 887.6 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF ARM AND HAND (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 887.7 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF ARM AND HAND (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 890.0 OPEN WOUND OF HIP AND THIGH, WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
- 890.1 OPEN WOUND OF HIP AND THIGH, COMPLICATED
- 890.2 OPEN WOUND OF HIP AND THIGH, WITH TENDON INVOLVEMENT
- 891.0 OPEN WOUND OF KNEE, LEG (EXCEPT THIGH), AND ANKLE, WITHOUT
- 891.1 OPEN WOUND OF KNEE, LEG (EXCEPT THIGH), AND ANKLE, COMPLICATED
- 891.2 OPEN WOUND OF KNEE, LEG (EXCEPT THIGH), AND ANKLE, WITH TENDON
- 892.0 OPEN WOUND OF FOOT EXCEPT TOE(S) ALONE,



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- WITHOUT MENTION OF
- 892.1 OPEN WOUND OF FOOT EXCEPT TOE(S) ALONE, COMPLICATED
 - 892.2 OPEN WOUND OF FOOT EXCEPT TOE(S) ALONE, WITH TENDON
 - 893.0 OPEN WOUND OF TOE(S), WITHOUT MENTION OF COMPLICATION
 - 893.1 OPEN WOUND OF TOE(S), COMPLICATED
 - 893.2 OPEN WOUND OF TOE(S), WITH TENDON INVOLVEMENT
 - 894.0 MULTIPLE AND UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB, WITHOUT
 - 894.1 MULTIPLE AND UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB, COMPLICATED
 - 894.2 MULTIPLE AND UNSPECIFIED OPEN WOUND OF LOWER LIMB, WITH TENDON
 - 895.0 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF TOE(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL), WITHOUT
 - 895.1 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF TOE(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
 - 896.0 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF FOOT (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL), UNILATERAL,
 - 896.1 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF FOOT (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL), UNILATERAL,
 - 896.2 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF FOOT (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL), BILATERAL,
 - 896.3 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF FOOT (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL), BILATERAL,
 - 897.0 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF LEG(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
 - 897.1 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF LEG(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
 - 897.2 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF LEG(S) (COMPLETE)

Diagnosis and Description

- (PARTIAL),
- 897.3 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF LEG(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 897.4 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF LEG(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 897.5 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF LEG(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 897.6 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF LEG(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 897.7 TRAUMATIC AMPUTATION OF LEG(S) (COMPLETE) (PARTIAL),
- 900.00 INJURY TO CAROTID ARTERY, UNSPECIFIED
- 900.01 INJURY TO COMMON CAROTID ARTERY
- 900.02 INJURY TO EXTERNAL CAROTID ARTERY
- 900.03 INJURY TO INTERNAL CAROTID ARTERY
- 900.1 INJURY TO INTERNAL JUGULAR VEIN
- 900.81 INJURY TO EXTERNAL JUGULAR VEIN
- 900.82 INJURY TO MULTIPLE BLOOD VESSELS OF HEAD AND NECK
- 900.89 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED BLOOD VESSELS OF HEAD AND NECK
- 900.9 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED BLOOD VESSEL OF HEAD AND NECK
- 901.0 INJURY TO THORACIC AORTA
- 901.1 INJURY TO INNOMINATE AND SUBCLAVIAN ARTERIES
- 901.2 INJURY TO SUPERIOR VENA CAVA
- 901.3 INJURY TO INNOMINATE AND SUBCLAVIAN VEINS
- 901.40 INJURY TO PULMONARY VESSEL(S), UNSPECIFIED
- 901.41 INJURY TO PULMONARY ARTERY
- 901.42 INJURY TO PULMONARY VEIN
- 901.81 INJURY TO INTERCOSTAL ARTERY OR VEIN
- 901.82 INJURY TO INTERNAL MAMMARY ARTERY OR VEIN
- 901.83 INJURY TO MULTIPLE BLOOD VESSELS OF THORAX



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

901.89 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED BLOOD VESSELS OF THORAX
901.9 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED BLOOD VESSEL OF THORAX
902.0 INJURY TO ABDOMINAL AORTA
902.10 INJURY TO INFERIOR VENA CAVA, UNSPECIFIED
902.11 INJURY TO HEPATIC VEINS
902.19 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED BRANCHES OF INFERIOR VENA CAVA
902.2 INJURY TO CELIAC AND MESENTERIC ARTERIES
902.20 INJURY TO CELIAC AND MESENTERIC ARTERIES, UNSPECIFIED
902.21 INJURY TO GASTRIC ARTERY
902.22 INJURY TO HEPATIC ARTERY
902.23 INJURY TO SPLENIC ARTERY
902.24 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED BRANCHES OF CELIAC AXIS
902.25 INJURY TO SUPERIOR MESENTERIC ARTERY (TRUNK)
902.26 INJURY TO PRIMARY BRANCHES OF SUPERIOR MESENTERIC ARTERY
902.27 INJURY TO INFERIOR MESENTERIC ARTERY
902.29 INJURY TO OTHER CELIAC AND MESENTERIC ARTERIES
902.31 INJURY TO SUPERIOR MESENTERIC VEIN AND PRIMARY SUBDIVISIONS
902.32 INJURY TO INFERIOR MESENTERIC VEIN
902.33 INJURY TO PORTAL VEIN
902.34 INJURY TO SPLENIC VEIN
902.39 INJURY TO OTHER PORTAL AND SPLENIC VEINS
902.40 INJURY TO RENAL VESSEL(S), UNSPECIFIED
902.41 INJURY TO RENAL ARTERY
902.42 INJURY TO RENAL VEIN
902.49 INJURY TO OTHER RENAL BLOOD VESSELS
902.50 INJURY TO ILIAC VESSEL(S), UNSPECIFIED
902.51 INJURY TO HYPOGASTRIC ARTERY

Diagnosis and Description

902.52 INJURY TO HYPOGASTRIC VEIN
902.53 INJURY TO ILIAC ARTERY
902.54 INJURY TO ILIAC VEIN
902.55 INJURY TO UTERINE ARTERY
902.56 INJURY TO UTERINE VEIN
902.59 INJURY TO OTHER ILIAC BLOOD VESSELS
902.81 INJURY TO OVARIAN ARTERY
902.82 INJURY TO OVARIAN VEIN
902.87 INJURY TO MULTIPLE BLOOD VESSELS OF ABDOMEN AND PELVIS
902.89 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED BLOOD VESSELS OF ABDOMEN AND PELVIS
902.9 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED BLOOD VESSEL OF ABDOMEN AND PELVIS
903.00 INJURY TO AXILLARY VESSEL(S), UNSPECIFIED
903.01 INJURY TO AXILLARY ARTERY
903.02 INJURY TO AXILLARY VEIN
903.1 INJURY TO BRACHIAL BLOOD VESSELS
903.2 INJURY TO RADIAL BLOOD VESSELS
903.3 INJURY TO ULNAR BLOOD VESSELS
903.4 INJURY TO PALMAR ARTERY
903.5 INJURY TO DIGITAL BLOOD VESSELS
903.8 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED BLOOD VESSELS OF UPPER EXTREMITY
903.9 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED BLOOD VESSEL OF UPPER EXTREMITY
904.0 INJURY TO COMMON FEMORAL ARTERY
904.1 INJURY TO SUPERFICIAL FEMORAL ARTERY
904.2 INJURY TO FEMORAL VEINS
904.3 INJURY TO SAPHENOUS VEINS
904.40 INJURY TO POPLITEAL VESSEL(S), UNSPECIFIED
904.41 INJURY TO POPLITEAL ARTERY
904.42 INJURY TO POPLITEAL VEIN



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

904.50 INJURY TO TIBIAL VESSEL(S), UNSPECIFIED
904.51 INJURY TO ANTERIOR TIBIAL ARTERY
904.52 INJURY TO ANTERIOR TIBIAL VEIN
904.53 INJURY TO POSTERIOR TIBIAL ARTERY
904.54 INJURY TO POSTERIOR TIBIAL VEIN
904.6 INJURY TO DEEP PLANTAR BLOOD VESSELS
904.7 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED BLOOD VESSELS OF LOWER EXTREMITY
904.8 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED BLOOD VESSEL OF LOWER EXTREMITY
904.9 INJURY TO BLOOD VESSELS OF UNSPECIFIED SITE
918.1 SUPERFICIAL INJURY OF CORNEA
918.2 SUPERFICIAL INJURY OF CONJUNCTIVA
918.9 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SUPERFICIAL INJURIES OF EYE
921.0 BLACK EYE, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
921.1 CONTUSION OF EYELIDS AND PERIOCCULAR AREA
921.2 CONTUSION OF ORBITAL TISSUES
921.3 CONTUSION OF EYEBALL
921.9 UNSPECIFIED CONTUSION OF EYE
925.1 CRUSHING INJURY OF FACE AND SCALP
925.2 CRUSHING INJURY OF NECK
926.0 CRUSHING INJURY OF EXTERNAL GENITALIA
926.11 CRUSHING INJURY OF BACK
926.12 CRUSHING INJURY OF BUTTOCK
926.19 CRUSHING INJURY OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES OF TRUNK
926.8 CRUSHING INJURY OF MULTIPLE SITES OF TRUNK
926.9 CRUSHING INJURY OF UNSPECIFIED SITE OF TRUNK
927.00 CRUSHING INJURY OF SHOULDER REGION
927.01 CRUSHING INJURY OF SCAPULAR REGION
927.02 CRUSHING INJURY OF AXILLARY REGION
927.03 CRUSHING INJURY OF UPPER ARM

Diagnosis and Description

927.09 CRUSHING INJURY OF MULTIPLE SITES OF UPPER ARM
927.10 CRUSHING INJURY OF FOREARM
927.11 CRUSHING INJURY OF ELBOW
927.20 CRUSHING INJURY OF HAND(S)
927.21 CRUSHING INJURY OF WRIST
927.3 CRUSHING INJURY OF FINGER(S)
927.8 CRUSHING INJURY OF MULTIPLE SITES OF UPPER LIMB
927.9 CRUSHING INJURY OF UNSPECIFIED SITE OF UPPER LIMB
928.00 CRUSHING INJURY OF THIGH
928.01 CRUSHING INJURY OF HIP
928.10 CRUSHING INJURY OF LOWER LEG
928.11 CRUSHING INJURY OF KNEE
928.20 CRUSHING INJURY OF FOOT
928.21 CRUSHING INJURY OF ANKLE
928.3 CRUSHING INJURY OF TOE(S)
928.8 CRUSHING INJURY OF MULTIPLE SITES OF LOWER LIMB
928.9 CRUSHING INJURY OF UNSPECIFIED SITE OF LOWER LIMB
929.0 CRUSHING INJURY OF MULTIPLE SITES, NOT ELSE WHERE CLASSIFIED
929.9 CRUSHING INJURY OF UNSPECIFIED SITE
930.0 CORNEAL FOREIGN BODY
930.1 FOREIGN BODY IN CONJUNCTIVAL SAC
930.2 FOREIGN BODY IN LACRIMAL PUNCTUM
930.8 FOREIGN BODY IN OTHER AND COMBINED SITES ON EXTERNAL EYE
930.9 FOREIGN BODY IN UNSPECIFIED SITE ON EXTERNAL EYE
931 FOREIGN BODY IN EAR
932 FOREIGN BODY IN NOSE
933.0 FOREIGN BODY IN PHARYNX



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 933.1 FOREIGN BODY IN LARYNX
- 934.0 FOREIGN BODY IN TRACHEA
- 934.1 FOREIGN BODY IN MAIN BRONCHUS
- 934.8 FOREIGN BODY IN OTHER SPECIFIED PARTS
BRONCHUS AND LUNG
- 934.9 FOREIGN BODY IN RESPIRATORY TREE, UNSPECIFIED
- 935.0 FOREIGN BODY IN MOUTH
- 935.1 FOREIGN BODY IN ESOPHAGUS
- 935.2 FOREIGN BODY IN STOMACH
- 936 FOREIGN BODY IN INTESTINE AND COLON
- 937 FOREIGN BODY IN ANUS AND RECTUM
- 938 FOREIGN BODY IN DIGESTIVE SYSTEM, UNSPECIFIED
- 939.0 FOREIGN BODY IN BLADDER AND URETHRA
- 939.1 FOREIGN BODY IN UTERUS, ANY PART
- 939.2 FOREIGN BODY IN VULVA AND VAGINA
- 939.3 FOREIGN BODY IN PENIS
- 939.9 FOREIGN BODY IN UNSPECIFIED SITE IN
GENITOURINARY TRACT
- 940.0 CHEMICAL BURN OF EYELIDS AND PERIOcular AREA
- 940.1 OTHER BURNS OF EYELIDS AND PERIOcular AREA
- 940.2 ALKALINE CHEMICAL BURN OF CORNEA AND
CONJUNCTIVAL SAC
- 940.3 ACID CHEMICAL BURN OF CORNEA AND
CONJUNCTIVAL SAC
- 940.4 OTHER BURN OF CORNEA AND CONJUNCTIVAL SAC
- 940.5 BURN WITH RESULTING RUPTURE AND DESTRUCTION
OF EYEBALL
- 940.9 UNSPECIFIED BURN OF EYE AND ADNEXA
- 941.00 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF
- 941.01 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF EAR (ANY PART)
- 941.02 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF EYE (WITH OTHER
PARTS OF FACE,
- 941.03 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF LIP(S)

Diagnosis and Description

- 941.04 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF CHIN
- 941.05 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF NOSE (SEPTUM)
- 941.06 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF SCALP (ANY PART)
- 941.07 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF FOREHEAD AND
CHEEK
- 941.08 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF NECK
- 941.09 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF MULTIPLE SITES
(EXCEPT WITH
- 941.10 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF
UNSPECIFIED SITE OF
- 941.11 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF EAR
(ANY PART)
- 941.12 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF EYE
(WITH OTHER PARTS
- 941.13 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF LIP(S)
- 941.14 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF CHIN
- 941.15 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF NOSE
(SEPTUM)
- 941.16 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF SCALP
(ANY PART)
- 941.17 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF FORE
HEAD AND CHEEK
- 941.18 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF NECK
- 941.19 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF
MULTIPLE SITES
- 941.20 BLISTERS, WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
(SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 941.21 BLISTERS, WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
(SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 941.22 BLISTERS, WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
(SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 941.23 BLISTERS, WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
(SECOND DEGREE) OF



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 941.24 BLISTERS, WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 941.25 BLISTERS, WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 941.26 BLISTERS, WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 941.27 BLISTERS, WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 941.28 BLISTERS, WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 941.29 BLISTERS, WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 941.30 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 941.31 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 941.32 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 941.33 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 941.34 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 941.35 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 941.36 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 941.37 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 941.38 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 941.39 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 941.40 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO

Diagnosis and Description

- BURN (DEEP
- 941.41 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.42 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.43 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.44 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.45 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.46 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.47 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.48 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.49 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.50 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.51 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.52 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.53 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.54 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.55 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 941.56 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 941.57 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP)
- 941.58 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP)
- 941.59 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP)
- 942.00 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF UNSPECIFIED SITE OF TRUNK
- 942.01 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF BREAST
- 942.02 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF CHEST WALL, EXCLUDING
- 942.03 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF ABDOMINAL WALL
- 942.04 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF BACK (ANY PART)
- 942.05 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF GENITALIA
- 942.09 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF OTHER AND MULTIPLE
- 942.10 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF UNSPECIFIED
- 942.11 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF BREAST
- 942.12 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF CHEST WALL, EXCLUDING
- 942.13 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF ABDOMINAL WALL
- 942.14 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF BACK (ANY PART)
- 942.15 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF GENITALIA
- 942.19 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF
- 942.20 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 942.21 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
- 942.22 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF

Diagnosis and Description

- 942.23 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
- 942.24 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
- 942.25 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
- 942.29 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
- 942.30 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 942.31 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 942.32 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 942.33 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 942.34 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 942.35 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 942.39 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 942.40 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN
- 942.41 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP)
- 942.42 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP)
- 942.43 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP)
- 942.44 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP)
- 942.45 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP)
- 942.49 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP)
- 942.50 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP)
- 942.51 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP)
- 942.52 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP)



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- BURN
- 942.53 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 942.54 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 942.55 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 942.59 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 943.00 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF UNSPECIFIED SITE OF UPPER LIMB
- 943.01 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF FOREARM
- 943.02 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF ELBOW
- 943.03 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF UPPER ARM
- 943.04 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF AXILLA
- 943.05 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF SHOULDER
- 943.06 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF SCAPULAR REGION
- 943.09 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE MULTIPLE SITES
- 943.20 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE)
- 943.22 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE)
- 943.23 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE)
- 943.24 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE)
- 943.25 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE)
- 943.26 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE)
- 943.29 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE)
- 943.30 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN

Diagnosis and Description

- (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 943.31 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 943.32 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 943.33 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 943.34 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 943.35 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 943.36 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 943.39 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS)
- 943.40 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN
- 943.41 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN
- 943.42 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN
- 943.43 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN
- 943.44 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD DEGREE)
- 943.45 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 943.46 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 943.49 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 943.50 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 943.51 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD)
- 943.52 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD)
- 943.53 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD)
- 943.54 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD)
- 943.55 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD)
- 943.56 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD)
- 943.59 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD)
- 944.00 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF UNSPECIFIED SITE OF HAND
- 944.01 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF SINGLE DIGIT (FINGER (NAIL))
- 944.02 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF THUMB (NAIL)
- 944.03 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF TWO OR MORE DIGITS OF HAND, NOT
- 944.04 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF TWO OR MORE DIGITS OF HAND,
- 944.05 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF PALM OF HAND
- 944.06 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF BACK OF HAND
- 944.07 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF WRIST
- 944.08 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF MULTIPLE SITES OF WRIST(S) AND
- 944.10 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF UNSPECIFIED SITE OF
- 944.11 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF SINGLE DIGIT
- 944.12 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF THUMB

Diagnosis and Description

- (NAIL)
- 944.13 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF TWO OR MORE DIGITS OF
- 944.14 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF TWO OR MORE DIGITS OF
- 944.15 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF PALM OF HAND
- 944.16 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF BACK OF HAND
- 944.17 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF WRIST
- 944.18 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF MULTIPLE SITES OF
- 944.20 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 944.21 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 944.22 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN OF (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 944.23 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 944.24 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 944.25 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 944.26 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 944.27 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 944.28 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 944.30 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 944.31 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 944.32 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN
(THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 944.33 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN
(THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 944.34 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN
(THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 944.35 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN
(THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 944.36 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN
(THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 944.37 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN
(THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 944.38 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN
(THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 944.40 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.41 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.42 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.43 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.44 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.45 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.46 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.47 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.48 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD

Diagnosis and Description

- 944.50 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.51 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.52 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.53 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.54 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.55 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.56 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.57 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 944.58 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO
BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 945.00 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF UNSPECIFIED SITE
OF LOWER LIMB
- 945.01 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF TOE(S) (NAIL)
- 945.02 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF FOOT
- 945.03 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF ANKLE
- 945.04 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF LOWER LEG
- 945.05 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF KNEE
- 945.06 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF THIGH (ANY PART)
- 945.09 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED DEGREE OF MULTIPLE SITES OF
LOWER LIMB(S)
- 945.10 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF UNSPEC-
IFIED SITE OF
- 945.11 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF TOE(S)
(NAIL)
- 945.12 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF FOOT



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 945.13 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF ANKLE
- 945.14 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF LOWER LEG
- 945.15 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF KNEE
- 945.16 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF THIGH (ANY PART)
- 945.19 ERYTHEMA DUE TO BURN (FIRST DEGREE) OF MULTIPLE SITES OF
- 945.20 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 945.21 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 945.22 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 945.23 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
- 945.24 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
- 945.25 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
- 945.26 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
- 945.29 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN
- 945.30 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 945.31 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 945.32 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF FOOT
- 945.33 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 945.34 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 945.35 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF KNEE
- 945.36 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF

Diagnosis and Description

- 945.39 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 945.40 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN
- 945.41 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN
- 945.42 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN
- 945.43 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 945.44 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 945.45 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 945.46 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 945.49 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN
- 945.50 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN
- 945.51 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 945.52 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 945.53 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 945.54 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN
- 945.55 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN
- 945.56 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN
- 945.59 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- BURN
- 946.0 BURNS OF MULTIPLE SPECIFIED SITES, UNSPECIFIED DEGREE
- 946.2 BLISTERS WITH EPIDERMAL LOSS DUE TO BURN (SECOND DEGREE) OF
- 946.3 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS) OF
- 946.4 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 946.5 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP THIRD
- 947.0 BURN OF MOUTH AND PHARYNX
- 947.1 BURN OF LARYNX, TRACHEA, AND LUNG
- 947.2 BURN OF ESOPHAGUS
- 947.3 BURN OF GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT
- 947.4 BURN OF VAGINA AND UTERUS
- 947.8 BURN OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES OF INTERNAL ORGANS
- 947.9 BURN OF INTERNAL ORGANS, UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 948.00 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING LESS THAN 10 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.10 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 10-19 PERCENT OF BODY SURFACE
- 948.11 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 10-19 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.20 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 20-29 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.21 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 20-29 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.22 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 20-29 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.30 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 30-39 PERCENT OF BODY

Diagnosis and Description

- 948.31 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 30-39 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.32 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 30-39 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.33 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 30-39 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.40 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 40-49 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.41 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 40-49 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.42 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 40-49 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.43 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 40-49 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.44 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 40-49 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.50 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 50-59 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.51 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 50-59 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.52 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 50-59 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.53 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 50-59 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.54 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 50-59 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.55 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 50-59 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.60 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 60-69 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.61 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 60-69 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.62 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 60-69 PERCENT OF



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- BODY
- 948.63 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 60-69 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.64 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 60-69 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.65 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 60-69 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.66 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 60-69 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.70 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 70-79 PERCENT OF BODY SURFACE WITH
- 948.71 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 70-79 PERCENT OF BODY SURFACE WITH
- 948.72 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 70-79 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.73 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 70-79 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.74 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 70-79 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.75 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 70-79 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.76 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 70-79 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.77 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 70-79 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.80 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 80-89 PERCENT OF BODY SURFACE WITH
- 948.81 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 80-89 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.82 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 80-89 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.83 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 80-89 PERCENT OF BODY

Diagnosis and Description

- 948.84 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 80-89 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.85 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 80-89 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.86 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 80-89 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.87 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 80-89 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.88 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 80-89 PERCENT OF BODY
- 948.90 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 90 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE
- 948.91 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 90 PERCENT OR MORE OF
- 948.92 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 90 PERCENT OR MORE OF
- 948.93 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 90 PERCENT OR MORE OF
- 948.94 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 90 PERCENT OR MORE OF
- 948.95 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 90 PERCENT OR MORE OF
- 948.96 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 90 PERCENT OR MORE OF
- 948.97 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 90 PERCENT OR MORE OF
- 948.98 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 90 PERCENT OR MORE OF
- 948.99 BURN (ANY DEGREE) INVOLVING 90 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE
- 949.0 BURN OF UNSPECIFIED SITE, UNSPECIFIED DEGREE
- 949.3 FULL-THICKNESS SKIN LOSS DUE TO BURN (THIRD DEGREE NOS),



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 949.4 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUE DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 949.5 DEEP NECROSIS OF UNDERLYING TISSUES DUE TO BURN (DEEP
- 950.0 OPTIC NERVE INJURY
- 950.1 INJURY TO OPTIC CHIASM
- 950.2 INJURY TO OPTIC PATHWAYS
- 950.3 INJURY TO VISUAL CORTEX
- 950.9 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED OPTIC NERVE AND PATHWAYS
- 951.0 INJURY TO OCULOMOTOR NERVE
- 951.1 INJURY TO TROCHLEAR NERVE
- 951.2 INJURY TO TRIGEMINAL NERVE
- 951.3 INJURY TO ABDUCENS NERVE
- 951.4 INJURY TO FACIAL NERVE
- 951.5 INJURY TO ACOUSTIC NERVE
- 951.6 INJURY TO ACCESSORY NERVE
- 951.7 INJURY TO HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE
- 951.8 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED CRANIAL NERVES
- 951.9 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED CRANIAL NERVE
- 952.00 C1-C4 LEVEL SPINAL CORD INJURY, UNSPECIFIED
- 952.01 C1-C4 LEVEL WITH COMPLETE LESION OF SPINAL CORD
- 952.02 C1-C4 LEVEL WITH ANTERIOR CORD SYNDROME
- 952.03 C1-C4 LEVEL WITH CENTRAL CORD SYNDROME
- 952.04 C1-C4 LEVEL WITH OTHER SPECIFIED SPINAL CORD INJURY
- 952.05 C5-C7 LEVEL SPINAL CORD INJURY, UNSPECIFIED
- 952.06 C5-C7 LEVEL WITH COMPLETE LESION OF SPINAL CORD
- 952.07 C5-C7 LEVEL WITH ANTERIOR CORD SYNDROME
- 952.08 C5-C7 LEVEL WITH CENTRAL CORD SYNDROME
- 952.09 C5-C7 LEVEL WITH OTHER SPECIFIED SPINAL CORD INJURY

Diagnosis and Description

- 952.10 T1-T6 LEVEL SPINAL CORD INJURY, UNSPECIFIED
- 952.11 T1-T6 LEVEL WITH COMPLETE LESION OF SPINAL CORD
- 952.12 T1-T6 LEVEL WITH ANTERIOR CORD SYNDROME
- 952.13 T1-T6 LEVEL WITH CENTRAL CORD SYNDROME
- 952.14 T1-T6 LEVEL WITH OTHER SPECIFIED SPINAL CORD INJURY
- 952.15 T7-T12 LEVEL SPINAL CORD INJURY, UNSPECIFIED
- 952.16 T7-T12 LEVEL WITH COMPLETE LESION OF SPINAL CORD
- 952.17 T7-T12 LEVEL WITH ANTERIOR CORD SYNDROME
- 952.18 T7-T12 LEVEL WITH CENTRAL CORD SYNDROME
- 952.19 T7-T12 LEVEL WITH OTHER SPECIFIED SPINAL CORD INJURY
- 952.2 LUMBAR SPINAL CORD INJURY WITHOUT SPINAL BONE INJURY
- 952.3 SACRAL SPINAL CORD INJURY WITHOUT SPINAL BONE INJURY
- 952.4 CAUDA EQUINA SPINAL CORD INJURY WITHOUT SPINAL BONE INJURY
- 952.8 MULTIPLE SITES OF SPINAL CORD INJURY WITHOUT SPINAL BONE INJURY
- 952.9 UNSPECIFIED SITE OF SPINAL CORD INJURY WITHOUT SPINAL BONE
- 953.0 INJURY TO CERVICAL NERVE ROOT
- 953.1 INJURY TO DORSAL NERVE ROOT
- 953.2 INJURY TO LUMBAR NERVE ROOT
- 953.3 INJURY TO SACRAL NERVE ROOT
- 953.4 INJURY TO BRACHIAL PLEXUS
- 953.5 INJURY TO LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS
- 953.8 INJURY TO MULTIPLE SITES OF NERVE ROOTS AND SPINAL PLEXUS
- 953.9 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED SITE OF NERVE ROOTS AND



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- SPINAL PLEXUS
- 954.0 INJURY TO CERVICAL SYMPATHETIC NERVE, EXCLUDING SHOULDER AND
- 954.1 INJURY TO OTHER SYMPATHETIC NERVE, EXCLUDING SHOULDER AND
- 954.8 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED NERVE(S) OF TRUNK, EXCLUDING
- 954.9 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED NERVE OF TRUNK, EXCLUDING SHOULDER
- 955.0 INJURY TO AXILLARY NERVE
- 955.1 INJURY TO MEDIAN NERVE
- 955.2 INJURY TO ULNAR NERVE
- 955.3 INJURY TO RADIAL NERVE
- 955.4 INJURY TO MUSCULOCUTANEOUS NERVE
- 955.5 INJURY TO CUTANEOUS SENSORY NERVE, UPPER LIMB
- 955.6 INJURY TO DIGITAL NERVE, UPPER LIMB
- 955.7 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED NERVE(S) OF SHOULDER GIRDLE
- 955.8 INJURY TO MULTIPLE NERVES OF SHOULDER GIRDLE AND UPPER LIMB
- 955.9 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED NERVE OF SHOULDER GIRDLE AND UPPER LIMB
- 956.0 INJURY TO SCIATIC NERVE
- 956.1 INJURY TO FEMORAL NERVE
- 956.2 INJURY TO POSTERIOR TIBIAL NERVE
- 956.3 INJURY TO PERONEAL NERVE
- 956.4 INJURY TO CUTANEOUS SENSORY NERVE, LOWER LIMB
- 956.5 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED NERVE(S) OF PELVIC GIRDLE AND LOWER
- 956.8 INJURY TO MULTIPLE NERVES OF PELVIC GIRDLE AND LOWER LIMB
- 956.9 INJURY TO UNSPECIFIED NERVE OF PELVIC GIRDLE AND LOWER LIMB

Diagnosis and Description

- 957.0 INJURY TO SUPERFICIAL NERVES OF HEAD AND NECK
- 957.1 INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED NERVE(S)
- 957.8 INJURY TO MULTIPLE NERVES IN SEVERAL PARTS
- 957.9 INJURY TO NERVES, UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 958.0 AIR EMBOLISM AS AN EARLY COMPLICATION OF TRAUMA
- 958.1 FAT EMBOLISM AS AN EARLY COMPLICATION OF TRAUMA
- 958.2 SECONDARY AND RECURRENT HEMORRHAGE AS AN EARLY COMPLICATION
- 958.3 POSTTRAUMATIC WOUND INFECTION NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 958.4 TRAUMATIC SHOCK
- 958.5 TRAUMATIC ANURIA
- 958.6 VOLKMANN'S ISCHEMIC CONTRACTURE
- 958.7 TRAUMATIC SUBCUTANEOUS EMPHYSEMA
- 958.8 OTHER EARLY COMPLICATIONS OF TRAUMA
- 958.90 COMPARTMENT SYNDROME, UNSPECIFIED
- 958.91 TRAUMATIC COMPARTMENT SYNDROME OF UPPER EXTREMITY
- 958.92 TRAUMATIC COMPARTMENT SYNDROME OF LOWER EXTREMITY
- 958.93 TRAUMATIC COMPARTMENT SYNDROME OF ABDOMEN
- 958.99 TRAUMATIC COMPARTMENT SYNDROME OF OTHER SITES
- 959.01 HEAD INJURY NOS
- 959.13 FRACTURE OF CORPUS CAVERNOSUM PENIS
- 959.8 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED INJURY TO OTHER SPECIFIED SITES,
- 960.0 POISONING BY PENICILLINS
- 960.1 POISONING BY ANTIFUNGAL ANTIBIOTICS
- 960.2 POISONING BY CHLORAMPHENICOL GROUP
- 960.3 POISONING BY ERYTHROMYCIN AND OTHER



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

MACROLIDES

- 960.4 POISONING BY TETRACYCLINE GROUP
- 960.5 POISONING OF CEPHALOSPORIN GROUP
- 960.6 POISONING OF ANTIMYCOBACTERIAL ANTIBIOTICS
- 960.7 POISONING BY ANTINEOPLASTIC ANTIBIOTICS
- 960.8 POISONING BY OTHER SPECIFIED ANTIBIOTICS
- 960.9 POISONING BY UNSPECIFIED ANTIBIOTIC
- 961.0 POISONING BY SULFONAMIDES
- 961.1 POISONING BY ARSENICAL ANTI-INFECTIVES
- 961.2 POISONING BY HEAVY METAL ANTI-INFECTIVES
- 961.3 POISONING BY QUINOLINE AND HYDROXYQUINOLINE DERIVATIVES
- 961.4 POISONING BY ANTIMALARIALS AND DRUGS ACTING ON OTHER
- 961.5 POISONING BY OTHER ANTIPROTOZOAL DRUGS
- 961.6 POISONING BY ANTHELMINTICS
- 961.7 POISONING BY ANTIVIRAL DRUGS
- 961.8 POISONING BY OTHER ANTIMYCOBACTERIAL DRUGS
- 961.9 POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANTI-INFECTIVES
- 962.0 POISONING BY ADRENAL CORTICAL STEROIDS
- 962.1 POISONING BY ANDROGENS AND ANABOLIC CONGENERS
- 962.2 POISONING BY OVARIAN HORMONES AND SYNTHETIC SUBSTITUTES
- 962.3 POISONING BY INSULINS AND ANTIDIABETIC AGENTS
- 962.4 POISONING BY ANTERIOR PITUITARY HORMONES
- 962.5 POISONING BY POSTERIOR PITUITARY HORMONES
- 962.6 POISONING BY PARATHYROID AND PARATHYROID DERIVATIVES
- 962.7 POISONING BY THYROID AND THYROID DERIVATIVES
- 962.8 POISONING BY ANTITHYROID AGENTS
- 962.9 POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED HORMONES

Diagnosis and Description

AND SYNTHETIC

- 963.0 POISONING BY ANTIALLERGIC AND ANTIEMETIC DRUGS
- 963.1 POISONING BY ANTINEOPLASTIC AND IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE DRUGS
- 963.2 POISONING BY ACIDIFYING AGENTS
- 963.3 POISONING BY ALKALIZING AGENTS
- 963.4 POISONING BY ENZYMES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 963.5 POISONING BY VITAMINS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 963.8 POISONING BY OTHER SPECIFIED SYSTEMIC AGENTS
- 963.9 POISONING BY UNSPECIFIED SYSTEMIC AGENT
- 964.0 POISONING BY IRON AND ITS COMPOUNDS
- 964.1 POISONING BY LIVER PREPARATIONS AND OTHER ANTIANEMIC AGENTS
- 964.2 POISONING BY ANTICOAGULANTS
- 964.3 POISONING BY VITAMIN K (PHYTONADIONE)
- 964.4 POISONING BY FIBRINOLYSIS-AFFECTING DRUGS
- 964.5 POISONING BY ANTICOAGULANT ANTAGONISTS AND OTHER COAGULANTS
- 964.6 POISONING BY GAMMA GLOBULIN
- 964.7 POISONING BY NATURAL BLOOD AND BLOOD PRODUCTS
- 964.8 POISONING BY OTHER SPECIFIED AGENTS AFFECTING BLOOD
- 964.9 POISONING BY UNSPECIFIED AGENT AFFECTING BLOOD CONSTITUENTS
- 965.00 POISONING BY OPIUM (ALKALOIDS), UNSPECIFIED
- 965.01 POISONING BY HEROIN
- 965.02 POISONING BY METHADONE
- 965.09 POISONING BY OTHER OPIATES AND RELATED NARCOTICS



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 965.1 POISONING BY SALICYLATES
- 965.4 POISONING BY AROMATIC ANALGESICS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 965.5 POISONING BY PYRAZOLE DERIVATIVES
- 965.6 POISONING BY ANTIRHEUMATICS (ANTIPHLOGISTICS)
- 965.61 POIS-PROPIONIC ACID DERV
- 965.69 POISON-ANTIRHEUMATIC NEC
- 965.7 POISONING BY OTHER NON-NARCOTIC ANALGESICS
- 965.8 POISONING BY OTHER SPECIFIED ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS
- 965.9 POISONING BY UNSPECIFIED ANALGESIC AND ANTIPYRETIC
- 966.0 POISONING BY OXAZOLIDINE DERIVATIVES
- 966.1 POISONING BY HYDANTOIN DERIVATIVES
- 966.2 POISONING BY SUCCINIMIDES
- 966.3 POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ANTICONVULSANTS
- 966.4 POISONING BY ANTI-PARKINSONISM DRUGS
- 967.0 POISONING BY BARBITURATES
- 967.1 POISONING BY CHLORAL HYDRATE GROUP
- 967.2 POISONING BY PARALDEHYDE
- 967.3 POISONING BY BROMINE COMPOUNDS
- 967.4 POISONING BY METHAQUALONE COMPOUNDS
- 967.5 POISONING BY GLUTETHIMIDE GROUP
- 967.6 POISONING BY MIXED SEDATIVES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 967.8 POISONING BY OTHER SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS
- 967.9 POISONING BY UNSPECIFIED SEDATIVE OR HYPNOTIC
- 968.0 POISONING BY CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM MUSCLE-TONE DEPRESSANTS
- 968.1 POISONING BY HALOTHANE
- 968.2 POISONING BY OTHER GASEOUS ANESTHETICS
- 968.3 POISONING BY INTRAVENOUS ANESTHETICS

Diagnosis and Description

- 968.4 POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED GENERAL ANESTHETICS
- 968.5 POISONING BY SURFACE (TOPICAL) AND INFILTRATION ANESTHETICS
- 968.6 POISONING BY PERIPHERAL NERVE- AND PLEXUS-BLOCKING ANESTHETICS
- 968.7 POISONING BY SPINAL ANESTHETICS
- 968.9 POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED LOCAL ANESTHETICS
- 969.0 POISONING BY ANTIDEPRESSANTS
- 969.1 POISONING BY PHENOTHIAZINE-BASED TRANQUILIZERS
- 969.2 POISONING BY BUTYROPHENONE-BASED TRANQUILIZERS
- 969.3 POISONING BY OTHER ANTIPSYCHOTICS, NEUROLEPTICS, AND MAJOR
- 969.4 POISONING BY BENZODIAZEPINE-BASED TRANQUILIZERS
- 969.5 POISONING BY OTHER TRANQUILIZERS
- 969.6 POISONING BY PSYCHODYSLEPTICS (HALLUCINOGENS)
- 969.7 POISONING BY PSYCHOSTIMULANTS
- 969.8 POISONING BY OTHER SPECIFIED PSYCHOTROPIC AGENTS
- 969.9 POISONING BY UNSPECIFIED PSYCHOTROPIC AGENT
- 970.0 POISONING BY ANALEPTICS
- 970.1 POISONING BY OPIATE ANTAGONISTS
- 970.8 POISONING BY OTHER SPECIFIED CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS
- 970.9 POISONING BY UNSPECIFIED CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANT
- 971.0 POISONING BY PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS (CHOLINERGICS)



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 971.1 POISONING BY PARASYMPATHOLYTICS
(ANTICHOLINERGICS AND
- 971.2 POISONING BY SYMPATHOMIMETICS (ADRENERGICS)
- 971.3 POISONING BY SYMPATHOLYTICS (ANTIADRENERGICS)
- 971.9 POISONING BY UNSPECIFIED DRUG PRIMARILY
AFFECTING AUTONOMIC
- 972.0 POISONING BY CARDIAC RHYTHM REGULATORS
- 972.1 POISONING BY CARDIOTONIC GLYCOSIDES AND
DRUGS OF SIMILAR ACTION
- 972.2 POISONING BY ANTILIPEMIC AND
ANTIARTERIOSCLEROTIC DRUGS
- 972.3 POISONING BY GANGLION-BLOCKING AGENTS
- 972.4 POISONING BY CORONARY VASODILATORS
- 972.5 POISONING BY OTHER VASODILATORS
- 972.6 POISONING BY OTHER ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS
- 972.7 POISONING BY ANTIVARICOSE DRUGS, INCLUDING
SCLEROSING AGENTS
- 972.8 POISONING BY CAPILLARY-ACTIVE DRUGS
- 972.9 POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED AGENTS
PRIMARILY AFFECTING
- 973.0 POISONING BY ANTACIDS AND ANTIGASTRIC
SECRETION DRUGS
- 973.1 POISONING BY IRRITANT CATHARTICS
- 973.2 POISONING BY EMOLLIENT CATHARTICS
- 973.3 POISONING BY OTHER CATHARTICS, INCLUDING
INTESTINAL ATONIA
- 973.4 POISONING BY DIGESTANTS
- 973.5 POISONING BY ANTIDIARRHEAL DRUGS
- 973.6 POISONING BY EMETICS
- 973.8 POISONING BY OTHER SPECIFIED AGENTS PRIMARILY
AFFECTING THE
- 973.9 POISONING BY UNSPECIFIED AGENT PRIMARILY
AFFECTING THE

Diagnosis and Description

- 974.0 POISONING BY MERCURIAL DIURETICS
- 974.1 POISONING BY PURINE DERIVATIVE DIURETICS
- 974.2 POISONING BY CARBONIC ACID ANHYDRASE
INHIBITORS
- 974.3 POISONING BY SALURETICS
- 974.4 POISONING BY OTHER DIURETICS
- 974.5 POISONING BY ELECTROLYTIC, CALORIC, AND
WATER-BALANCE AGENTS
- 974.6 POISONING BY OTHER MINERAL SALTS, NOT ELSE
WHERE CLASSIFIED
- 974.7 POISONING BY URIC ACID METABOLISM DRUGS
- 975.0 POISONING BY OXYTOCIC AGENTS
- 975.1 POISONING BY SMOOTH MUSCLE RELAXANTS
- 975.2 POISONING BY SKELETAL MUSCLE RELAXANTS
- 975.3 POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED DRUGS
ACTING ON MUSCLES
- 975.4 POISONING BY ANTITUSSIVES
- 975.5 POISONING BY EXPECTORANTS
- 975.6 POISONING BY ANTI-COMMON COLD DRUGS
- 975.7 POISONING BY ANTI-ASTHMATICS
- 975.8 POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED
RESPIRATORY DRUGS
- 976.0 POISONING BY LOCAL ANTI-INFECTIVES AND
ANTI-INFLAMMATORY DRUGS
- 976.1 POISONING BY ANTIPRURITICS
- 976.2 POISONING BY LOCAL ASTRINGENTS AND LOCAL
DETERGENTS
- 976.3 POISONING BY EMOLLIENTS, DEMULCENTS, AND
PROTECTANTS
- 976.4 POISONING BY KERATOLYTICS, KERATOPLASTICS,
OTHER HAIR
- 976.5 POISONING BY EYE ANTI-INFECTIVES AND OTHER EYE
DRUGS



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 976.6 POISONING BY ANTI-INFECTIVES AND OTHER DRUGS AND PREPARATIONS
- 976.7 POISONING BY DENTAL DRUGS TOPICALLY APPLIED
- 976.8 POISONING BY OTHER AGENTS PRIMARILY AFFECTING SKIN AND MUCOUS
- 976.9 POISONING BY UNSPECIFIED AGENT PRIMARILY AFFECTING SKIN AND
- 977.0 POISONING BY DIETETICS
- 977.1 POISONING BY LIPOTROPIC DRUGS
- 977.2 POISONING BY ANTIDOTES AND CHELATING AGENTS, NOT ELSEWHERE
- 977.3 POISONING BY ALCOHOL DETERRENTS
- 977.4 POISONING BY PHARMACEUTICAL EXCIPIENTS
- 977.8 POISONING BY OTHER SPECIFIED DRUGS AND MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES
- 977.9 POISONING BY UNSPECIFIED DRUG OR MEDICINAL SUBSTANCE
- 978.0 POISONING BY BCG VACCINE
- 978.1 POISONING BY TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID VACCINE
- 978.2 POISONING BY CHOLERA VACCINE
- 978.3 POISONING BY PLAGUE VACCINE
- 978.4 POISONING BY TETANUS VACCINE
- 978.5 POISONING BY DIPHTHERIA VACCINE
- 978.6 POISONING BY PERTUSSIS VACCINE, INCLUDING COMBINATIONS WITH A
- 978.8 POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED BACTERIAL VACCINES
- 978.9 POISONING BY MIXED BACTERIAL VACCINES, EXCEPT COMBINATIONS
- 979.0 POISONING BY SMALLPOX VACCINE
- 979.1 POISONING BY RABIES VACCINE
- 979.2 POISONING BY TYPHUS VACCINE
- 979.3 POISONING BY YELLOW FEVER VACCINE

Diagnosis and Description

- 979.4 POISONING BY MEASLES VACCINE
- 979.5 POISONING BY POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE
- 979.6 POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED VIRAL AND RICKETTSIAL
- 979.7 POISONING BY MIXED VIRAL-RICKETTSIAL AND BACTERIAL VACCINES,
- 979.9 POISONING BY OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED VACCINES AND BIOLOGICAL
- 980.0 TOXIC EFFECT OF ETHYL ALCOHOL
- 980.1 TOXIC EFFECT OF METHYL ALCOHOL
- 980.2 TOXIC EFFECT OF ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
- 980.3 TOXIC EFFECT OF FUSEL OIL
- 980.8 TOXIC EFFECT OF OTHER SPECIFIED ALCOHOLS
- 980.9 TOXIC EFFECT OF UNSPECIFIED ALCOHOL
- 981 TOXIC EFFECT OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- 982.0 TOXIC EFFECT OF BENZENE AND HOMOLOGUES
- 982.1 TOXIC EFFECT OF CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
- 982.2 TOXIC EFFECT OF CARBON DISULFIDE
- 982.3 TOXIC EFFECT OF OTHER CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON SOLVENTS
- 982.4 TOXIC EFFECT OF NITROGLYCOL
- 982.8 TOXIC EFFECT OF OTHER NONPETROLEUM-BASED SOLVENTS
- 983.0 TOXIC EFFECT OF CORROSIVE AROMATICS
- 983.1 TOXIC EFFECT OF ACIDS
- 983.2 TOXIC EFFECT OF CAUSTIC ALKALIS
- 983.9 TOXIC EFFECT OF CAUSTIC, UNSPECIFIED
- 984.0 TOXIC EFFECT OF INORGANIC LEAD COMPOUNDS
- 984.1 TOXIC EFFECT OF ORGANIC LEAD COMPOUNDS
- 984.8 TOXIC EFFECT OF OTHER LEAD COMPOUNDS
- 984.9 TOXIC EFFECT OF UNSPECIFIED LEAD COMPOUND
- 985.0 TOXIC EFFECT OF MERCURY AND ITS COMPOUNDS
- 985.1 TOXIC EFFECT OF ARSENIC AND ITS COMPOUNDS



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 985.2 TOXIC EFFECT OF MANGANESE AND ITS COMPOUNDS
- 985.3 TOXIC EFFECT OF BERYLLIUM AND ITS COMPOUNDS
- 985.4 TOXIC EFFECT OF ANTIMONY AND ITS COMPOUNDS
- 985.5 TOXIC EFFECT OF CADMIUM AND ITS COMPOUNDS
- 985.6 TOXIC EFFECT OF CHROMIUM
- 985.8 TOXIC EFFECT OF OTHER SPECIFIED METALS
- 985.9 TOXIC EFFECT OF UNSPECIFIED METAL
- 986 TOXIC EFFECT OF CARBON MONOXIDE
- 987.0 TOXIC EFFECT OF LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES
- 987.1 TOXIC EFFECT OF OTHER HYDROCARBON GAS
- 987.2 TOXIC EFFECT OF NITROGEN OXIDES
- 987.3 TOXIC EFFECT OF SULFUR DIOXIDE
- 987.4 TOXIC EFFECT OF FREON
- 987.5 TOXIC EFFECT OF LACRIMOGENIC GAS
- 987.6 TOXIC EFFECT OF CHLORINE GAS
- 987.7 TOXIC EFFECT OF HYDROCYANIC ACID GAS
- 987.8 TOXIC EFFECT OF OTHER SPECIFIED GASES, FUMES, OR VAPORS
- 987.9 TOXIC EFFECT OF UNSPECIFIED GAS, FUME, OR VAPOR
- 988.0 TOXIC EFFECT OF FISH AND SHELLFISH EATEN AS FOOD
- 988.1 TOXIC EFFECT OF MUSHROOMS EATEN AS FOOD
- 988.2 TOXIC EFFECT OF BERRIES AND OTHER PLANTS EATEN AS FOOD
- 988.8 TOXIC EFFECT OF OTHER SPECIFIED NOXIOUS SUBSTANCES EATEN
- 988.9 TOXIC EFFECT OF UNSPECIFIED NOXIOUS SUBSTANCE EATEN AS FOOD
- 989.0 TOXIC EFFECT OF HYDROCYANIC ACID AND CYANIDES
- 989.1 TOXIC EFFECT OF STRYCHNINE AND SALTS
- 989.2 TOXIC EFFECT OF CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS
- 989.3 TOXIC EFFECT OF ORGANOPHOSPHATE AND CARBAMATE

Diagnosis and Description

- 989.4 TOXIC EFFECT OF OTHER PESTICIDES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 989.5 TOXIC EFFECT OF VENOM
- 989.6 TOXIC EFFECT OF SOAPS AND DETERGENTS
- 989.7 TOXIC EFFECT OF AFLATOXIN AND OTHER MYCOTOXIN (FOOD)
- 989.81 TOX EFF ASBESTOS
- 989.82 TOX EFF LATEX
- 989.83 TOX EFF SILICONE
- 989.84 TOX EFF TOBACCO
- 989.89 TOX EFF OTHER
- 989.9 TOXIC EFFECT OF UNSPECIFIED SUBSTANCE, CHIEFLY NONMEDICINAL AS
- 990 EFFECTS OF RADIATION, UNSPECIFIED
- 991.0 FROSTBITE OF FACE
- 991.1 FROSTBITE OF HAND
- 991.2 FROSTBITE OF FOOT
- 991.3 FROSTBITE OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES
- 991.4 IMMERSION FOOT
- 991.5 CHILBLAINS
- 991.6 HYPOTHERMIA
- 991.8 OTHER SPECIFIED EFFECTS OF REDUCED TEMPERATURE
- 991.9 UNSPECIFIED EFFECT OF REDUCED TEMPERATURE
- 992.0 HEAT STROKE AND SUNSTROKE
- 992.1 HEAT SYNCOPE
- 992.2 HEAT CRAMPS
- 992.3 HEAT EXHAUSTION, ANHYDROTIC
- 992.4 HEAT EXHAUSTION DUE TO SALT DEPLETION
- 992.5 HEAT EXHAUSTION, UNSPECIFIED
- 992.6 HEAT FATIGUE, TRANSIENT
- 992.7 HEAT EDEMA
- 992.8 OTHER SPECIFIED HEAT EFFECTS



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 992.9 UNSPECIFIED EFFECTS OF HEAT AND LIGHT
- 993.0 BAROTRAUMA, OTITIC
- 993.1 BAROTRAUMA, SINUS
- 993.2 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED EFFECTS OF HIGH ALTITUDE
- 993.3 CAISSON DISEASE
- 993.4 EFFECTS OF AIR PRESSURE CAUSED BY EXPLOSION
- 993.8 OTHER SPECIFIED EFFECTS OF AIR PRESSURE
- 993.9 UNSPECIFIED EFFECT OF AIR PRESSURE
- 994.0 EFFECTS OF LIGHTNING
- 994.1 DROWNING AND NONFATAL SUBMERSION
- 994.2 EFFECTS OF HUNGER
- 994.3 EFFECTS OF THIRST
- 994.4 EXHAUSTION DUE TO EXPOSURE
- 994.5 EXHAUSTION DUE TO EXCESSIVE EXERTION
- 994.6 MOTION SICKNESS
- 994.7 ASPHYXIATION AND STRANGULATION
- 994.8 ELECTROCUTION AND NONFATAL EFFECTS OF ELECTRIC CURRENT
- 994.9 OTHER EFFECTS OF EXTERNAL CAUSES
- 995.0 OTHER ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK
- 995.1 ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 995.2 UNSPECIFIED ADVERSE EFFECT OF DRUG, MEDICINAL AND
- 995.20 UNSPECIFIED ADVERSE EFFECT OF UNSPECIFIED DRUG, MEDICINAL AND BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCE
- 995.21 ARTHUS PHENOMENON
- 995.22 UNSPECIFIED ADVERSE EFFECT OF ANESTHESIA
- 995.23 UNSPECIFIED ADVERSE EFFECT OF INSULIN
- 995.27 OTHER DRUG ALLERGY
- 995.29 UNSPECIFIED ADVERSE EFFECT OF OTHER DRUG, MEDICINAL AND BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCE
- 995.3 ALLERGY, UNSPECIFIED, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Diagnosis and Description

- 995.4 SHOCK DUE TO ANESTHESIA
- 995.5 CHILD MALTREATMENT SYNDROME
- 995.50 CHILD ABUSE NOS
- 995.51 CHILD EMOTNL/PSYCH ABUSE
- 995.52 CHILD NEGLECT-NUTRITION
- 995.53 CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE
- 995.54 CHILD PHYSICAL ABUSE
- 995.55 SHAKEN INFANT SYNDROME
- 995.59 CHILD ABUSE/NEGLECT NEC
- 995.60 ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK DUE TO UNSPECIFIED FOOD
- 995.61 ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK DUE TO PEANUTS
- 995.62 ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK DUE TO CRUSTACEANS
- 995.63 ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK DUE TO FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
- 995.64 ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK DUE TO TREE NUTS AND SEEDS
- 995.65 ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK DUE TO FISH
- 995.66 ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK DUE TO FOOD ADDITIVES
- 995.67 ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK DUE TO MILK PRODUCTS
- 995.68 ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK DUE TO EGGS
- 995.69 ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK DUE TO OTHER SPECIFIED FOOD
- 995.80 ADULT MALTREATMENT NOS
- 995.81 ADULT MALTREATMENT SYNDROME
- 995.82 ADULT EMOTNL/PSYCH ABUSE
- 995.83 ADULT SEXUAL ABUSE
- 995.84 ADULT NEGLECT-NUTRITION
- 995.85 OTH ADULT ABUSE/NEGLECT
- 995.86 MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA
- 995.89 OTHER SPECIFIED ADVERSE EFFECTS, NOT ELSE WHERE CLASSIFIED
- 996.00 MECHANICAL COMPLICATIONS OF UNSPECIFIED CARDIAC DEVICE,



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 996.01 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION DUE TO CARDIAC PACEMAKER (ELECTRODE)
- 996.02 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION DUE TO HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS
- 996.03 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION DUE TO CORONARY BYPASS GRAFT
- 996.04 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION OF AUTOMATIC IMPLANTABLE CARDIAC
- 996.09 OTHER MECHANICAL COMPLICATION OF CARDIAC DEVICE, IMPLANT,
- 996.1 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION OF OTHER VASCULAR DEVICE, IMPLANT,
- 996.2 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION OF NERVOUS SYSTEM DEVICE, IMPLANT,
- 996.30 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION OF UNSPECIFIED GENITOURINARY DEVICE,
- 996.31 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION DUE TO URETHRAL (INDWELLING) CATHETER
- 996.32 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION DUE TO INTRAUTERINE CONTRACEPTIVE
- 996.39 OTHER MECHANICAL COMPLICATION OF GENITOURINARY DEVICE, IMPLANT,
- 996.4 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION OF INTERNAL ORTHOPEDIC DEVICE,
- 996.40 UNS MECH COMPL INT ORTHO IMPLNT&GFT
- 996.41 MECHANICAL LOOSENING PROSTHETIC JNT
- 996.42 DISLOCATION OF PROSTHETIC JOINT
- 996.43 PROSTHETIC JOINT IMPLANT FAILURE
- 996.44 PERIPROSTHETIC FX AROUND PROSTH JNT
- 996.45 PERIPROSTHETIC OSTEOLYSIS
- 996.46 ARTICULAR BEARING WEAR PROSTH JNT
- 996.47 OTH MECH COMPL PROSTH JOINT IMPLANT
- 996.49 OTH MECH COMPL OTH INT ORTHO IMP&GF

Diagnosis and Description

- 996.51 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION OF CORNEAL GRAFT
- 996.52 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION OF OTHER TISSUE GRAFT, NOT ELSEWHERE
- 996.53 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION OF OCULAR LENS PROSTHESIS
- 996.54 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION OF BREAST PROSTHESIS
- 996.55 COMP-ARTIFICIAL SKIN GRF
- 996.56 COMP-PERITON DIALYS CATH
- 996.59 MECHANICAL COMPLICATION OF OTHER IMPLANT AND INTERNAL DEVICE,
- 996.60 INFECTION AND INFLAMMATORY REACTION DUE TO UNSPECIFIED DEVICE,
- 996.61 INFECTION AND INFLAMMATORY REACTION DUE TO CARDIAC DEVICE, IMPLANT,
- 996.62 INFECTION AND INFLAMMATORY REACTION DUE TO OTHER VASCULAR DEVICE,
- 996.63 INFECTION AND INFLAMMATORY REACTION DUE TO NERVOUS SYSTEM DEVICE,
- 996.64 INFECTION AND INFLAMMATORY REACTION DUE TO INDWELLING URINARY
- 996.65 INFECTION AND INFLAMMATORY REACTION DUE TO OTHER GENITOURINARY
- 996.66 INFECTION AND INFLAMMATORY REACTION DUE TO INTERNAL JOINT PROSTHESIS
- 996.67 INFECTION AND INFLAMMATORY REACTION DUE TO OTHER INTERNAL
- 996.68 REACT-PERITON DIALY CATH
- 996.69 INFECTION AND INFLAMMATORY REACTION DUE TO OTHER INTERNAL PROSTHETIC
- 996.70 OTHER COMPLICATIONS DUE TO UNSPECIFIED DEVICE, IMPLANT, AND GRAFT
- 996.71 OTHER COMPLICATIONS DUE TO HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- 996.72 OTHER COMPLICATIONS DUE TO OTHER CARDIAC DEVICE, IMPLANT, AND GRAFT
- 996.73 OTHER COMPLICATIONS DUE TO RENAL DIALYSIS DEVICE, IMPLANT, AND GRAFT
- 996.74 OTHER COMPLICATIONS DUE TO OTHER VASCULAR DEVICE, IMPLANT, AND GRAFT
- 996.75 OTHER COMPLICATIONS DUE TO NERVOUS SYSTEM DEVICE, IMPLANT, AND GRAFT
- 996.76 OTHER COMPLICATIONS DUE TO GENITOURINARY DEVICE, IMPLANT, AND GRAFT
- 996.77 OTHER COMPLICATIONS DUE TO INTERNAL JOINT PROSTHESIS
- 996.78 OTHER COMPLICATIONS DUE TO OTHER INTERNAL ORTHOPEDIC DEVICE,
- 996.79 OTHER COMPLICATIONS DUE TO OTHER INTERNAL PROSTHETIC DEVICE,
- 996.80 COMPLICATIONS OF TRANSPLANTED ORGAN, UNSPECIFIED SITE
- 996.81 COMPLICATIONS OF TRANSPLANTED KIDNEY
- 996.82 COMPLICATIONS OF TRANSPLANTED LIVER
- 996.83 COMPLICATIONS OF TRANSPLANTED HEART
- 996.84 COMPLICATIONS OF TRANSPLANTED LUNG
- 996.85 COMPLICATIONS OF BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT
- 996.86 COMPLICATIONS OF TRANSPLANTED PANCREAS
- 996.89 COMPLICATIONS OF OTHER TRANSPLANTED ORGAN
- 996.90 COMPLICATIONS OF UNSPECIFIED REATTACHED EXTREMITY
- 996.91 COMPLICATIONS OF REATTACHED FOREARM
- 996.92 COMPLICATIONS OF REATTACHED HAND
- 996.93 COMPLICATIONS OF REATTACHED FINGER(S)
- 996.94 COMPLICATIONS OF REATTACHED UPPER EXTREMITY, OTHER AND
- 996.95 COMPLICATION OF REATTACHED FOOT AND TOE(S)

Diagnosis and Description

- 996.96 COMPLICATION OF REATTACHED LOWER EXTREMITY, OTHER AND
- 996.99 COMPLICATION OF OTHER SPECIFIED REATTACHED BODY PART
- 997.00 NERVOUS SYST COMPLC NOS
- 997.01 SURG COMP, CNS
- 997.02 CEREBROVAS HEM/INFARCT
- 997.09 OTH NERV SYS COMP
- 997.1 CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 997.2 PERIPHERAL VASCULAR COMPLICATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 997.3 RESPIRATORY COMPLICATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 997.4 GASTROINTESTINAL COMPLICATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 997.5 URINARY COMPLICATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 997.60 UNSPECIFIED LATE COMPLICATION OF AMPUTATION STUMP
- 997.61 NEUROMA OF AMPUTATION STUMP
- 997.62 INFECTION (CHRONIC) OF AMPUTATION STUMP
- 997.69 OTHER LATE AMPUTATION STUMP COMPLICATION
- 997.7 VASCULAR COMPLICATIONS OF OTHER VESSELS
- 997.71 VASCULAR COMPLICATIONS OF MESENTERIC ARTERY
- 997.72 VASCULAR COMPLICATIONS OF RENAL ARTERY
- 997.79 VASCULAR COMPLICATIONS OF OTHER VESSELS
- 997.91 HYPERTENSION
- 997.99 OTHER
- 998 OTHER COMPLICATIONS OF PROCEDURES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 998.0 POSTOPERATIVE SHOCK, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 998.1 HEMORRHAGE OR HEMATOMA COMPLICATING A



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

- PROCEDURE, NOT ELSEWHERE
- 998.11 HEMORRHAGE COMPLIC PROC
- 998.12 HEMATOMA COMPLIC PROC
- 998.13 SEROMA COMPLICATING PROC
- 998.2 ACCIDENTAL PUNCTURE OR LACERATION DURING A PROCEDURE, NOT
- 998.3 DISRUPTION OF OPERATION WOUND, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 998.4 FOREIGN BODY ACCIDENTALLY LEFT DURING A PROCEDURE, NOT
- 998.5 POSTOPERATIVE INFECTION, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 998.51 INFECTED POSTOP SEROMA
- 998.59 OTHER POSTOP INFECTION
- 998.6 PERSISTENT POSTOPERATIVE FISTULA, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 998.7 ACUTE REACTION TO FOREIGN SUBSTANCE ACCIDENTALLY LEFT
- 998.81 EMPHYSEMA (SUBCUTANEOUS) (SURGICAL) RESULTING FROM PROCEDURE
- 998.82 CATARACT FRAGMENTS IN EYE FOLLOWING CATARACT SURGERY
- 998.83 NON-HEALING SURGICAL WOUND
- 998.89 OTHER SPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS OF PROCEDURES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 998.9 UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATION OF PROCEDURE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 999.0 GENERALIZED VACCINIA AS A COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL CARE, NOT
- 999.1 AIR EMBOLISM AS A COMPLICATION OF MEDICAL CARE, NOT ELSEWHERE
- 999.2 OTHER VASCULAR COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE, NOT ELSEWHERE

Diagnosis and Description

- 999.3 OTHER INFECTION DUE TO MEDICAL CARE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 999.4 ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK DUE TO SERUM, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 999.5 OTHER SERUM REACTION, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 999.6 ABO INCOMPATIBILITY REACTION, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 999.7 RH INCOMPATIBILITY REACTION, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 999.8 OTHER TRANSFUSION REACTION, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 999.9 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED COMPLICATIONS OF MEDICAL CARE, NOT
- E800.2 RR COLL NOS-PEDESTRIAN
- E800.3 RR COLL NOS-PED CYCLIST
- E800.8 RR COLL NOS-PERSON NEC
- E800.9 RR COLL NOS-PERSON NOS
- E801.2 RR COLL W OTH OBJ-PEDEST
- E801.3 RR COLL W OTH OBJ-CYCL
- E801.8 RR COL W OTH OBJ-PER NEC
- E801.9 RR COL W OTH OBJ-PER NOS
- E802.2 RR ACC W DERAILED-PEDEST
- E802.3 RR ACC W DERAILED-PED CYCL
- E802.8 RR ACC W DERAILED-PER NEC
- E802.9 RR ACC W DERAILED-PER NOS
- E803.2 RR ACC W EXPLOS-PEDEST
- E803.3 RR ACC W EXPLOS-PED CYCL
- E803.8 RR ACC W EXPLOS-PER NEC
- E803.9 RR ACC W EXPLOS-PER NOS
- E804.2 FALL FROM TRAIN-PEDEST
- E804.3 FALL FROM TRAIN-PED CYCL



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E804.8 FALL FROM TRAIN-PER NEC
E804.9 FALL FROM TRAIN-PER NOS
E805.2 HIT BY TRAIN-PEDESTRIAN
E805.3 HIT BY TRAIN-PED CYCLIST
E805.8 HIT BY TRAIN-PERSON NEC
E805.9 HIT BY TRAIN-PERSON NOS
E806.2 RR ACC NEC-PEDESTRIAN
E806.3 RR ACC NEC-PED CYCLIST
E806.8 RR ACC NEC-PERSON NEC
E806.9 RR ACC NEC-PERSON NOS
E807.2 RR ACC NOS-PEDESTRIAN
E807.3 RR ACC NOS-PED CYCLIST
E807.8 RR ACC NOS-PERSON NEC
E807.9 RR ACC NOS-PERSON NOS
E810.0 MV/TRAIN COLL-DRIVER
E810.1 MV/TRAIN COLL-PASNGR
E810.2 MV/TRAIN COLL-MCYCL
E810.3 MV/TRAIN COLL-MCYCL PSGR
E810.4 MV/TRAIN COLL-STREETCAR
E810.5 MV/TRAIN COLL-ANIM RIDER
E810.6 MV/TRAIN COLL-PED CYCL
E810.7 MV/TRAIN COLL-PEDESTRIAN
E810.8 MV/TRAIN COLL-PERSON NEC
E810.9 MV/TRAIN COLL-PERSON NOS
E811.0 REENTRANT MV COLL-DRIVER
E811.1 REENTRANT MV COLL-PASNGR
E811.2 REENTRANT COLL-MOTORCYCL
E811.3 RE-ENTR COLL-MCYCL PSGR
E811.4 REENTRANT COLL-ST CAR
E811.5 REENTR COLL-ANIMAL RIDER
E811.6 REENTRANT COLL-PED CYCL
E811.7 REENTRANT COLL-PEDEST
E811.8 REENTRANT COLL-PER NEC

Diagnosis and Description

E811.9 REENTRANT COLL-PER NOS
E812.1 MV COLLISION NEC-PASNGR
E812.2 MV COLLISION NEC-MCYCL
E812.3 MV COLL NEC-MCYCL PASNGR
E812.4 MV COLL NEC-STREETCAR
E812.5 MV COLL NEC-ANIMAL RIDER
E812.6 MV COLL NEC-PED CYCLIST
E812.7 MV COLLISION NEC-PEDEST
E812.8 MV COLL NEC-PERSON NEC
E812.9 MV COLL NEC-PERSON NOS
E813.0 MV/NMV COLL-DRIVER
E813.1 MV/NMV COLL-PASNGR
E813.2 MV/NMV-MCYCL
E813.3 MV/NMV COLL-MCYCL PASNGR
E813.4 MV/NMV COLL-STREETCAR
E813.5 MV/NMV COLL-ANIMAL RIDER
E813.6 MV/NMV COLL-PED CYCLIST
E813.7 MV/NMV COLL-PEDESTRIAN
E813.8 MV/NMV COLL-PERSON NEC
E813.9 MV/NMV COLL-PERSON NOS
E814.0 MV COLL W PEDEST-DRIVER
E814.1 MV COLL W PEDEST-PASNGR
E814.2 MV COLL W PEDEST-MCYCL
E814.3 MV/PEDEST-MCYCL PSGR
E814.4 MV COLL W PEDEST-ST CAR
E814.5 MVPEDEST COLL-ANIM RIDER
E814.6 MV/PEDEST COLL-PED CYCL
E814.7 MV COLL W PEDEST-PEDEST
E814.8 MV/PEDEST COLL-PER NEC
E814.9 MV/PEDEST COLL-PER NOS
E815.0 MV COLL W OTH OBJ-DRIVER
E815.1 MV COLL W OTH OBJ-PASNGR
E815.2 MV COLL W OTH OBJ-MCYCL



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E815.3 MV COLL W OBJ-MCYCL PSGR
E815.4 MV COLL W OBJ-STREETCAR
E815.5 MV COLL W OBJ-ANIM RIDER
E815.6 MV COLL W OBJ-PED CYCL
E815.7 MV COLL W OBJ-PEDESTRIAN
E815.8 MV COLL W OBJ-PERSON NEC
E815.9 MV COLL W OBJ-PERSON NOS
E816.0 MV CONTROL LOSS-DRIVER
E816.1 LOSS CONTROL MV ACC-PSGR
E816.2 LOSS CNTRL MV-MCYCL
E816.3 MV CNTRL LOSS-MCYCL PSGR
E816.4 MV CNTRL LOSS-STREETCAR
E816.5 MV CNTRL LOSS-ANIM RIDER
E816.6 LOSS CONTROL MV-PED CYCL
E816.7 LOSS CONTROL MV-PEDEST
E816.8 LOSS CONTROL MV-PER NEC
E816.9 LOSS CONTROL MV-PER NOS
E817.0 MV ACC BRD/ALIGHT-DRIVER
E817.1 MV ACC BOARD/ALIGHT-PSGR
E817.2 MVA BOARD/ALIGHT-MCYCL
E817.3 MVA BOARD-MCYCL PSGR
E817.4 MV ACC BRD/ALIGHT-ST CAR
E817.5 MV BRD/ALIGHT-ANIM RIDER
E817.6 MV BRD/ALIGHT-PED CYCL
E817.7 MV BRD/ALIGHT-PEDESTRIAN
E817.8 MV BOARD/ALIGHT-PER NEC
E817.9 MV BOARD/ALIGHT-PER NOS
E818.0 MV TRAFF ACC NEC-DRIVER
E818.1 MV TRAFF ACC NEC-PASNGR
E818.2 MV TRAFF ACC NEC-MCYCL
E818.3 MV TRAFF ACC-MCYCL PSGR
E818.4 MV TRAFF ACC NEC-ST CAR
E818.5 MV TRAFF ACC-ANIM RIDER

Diagnosis and Description

E818.6 MVA NONCOLL NEC-PED CYCL
E818.7 MV TRAFF ACC NEC-PEDEST
E818.8 MVA NONCOLL NEC-PER NEC
E818.9 MVA NONCOLL NEC-PER NOS
E819.0 TRAFFIC ACC NOS-DRIVER
E819.1 TRAFFIC ACC NOS-PASNGR
E819.2 TRAFFIC ACC NOS-MCYCL
E819.3 TRAFF ACC NOS-MCYCL PSGR
E819.4 TRAFFIC ACC NOS-ST CAR
E819.5 TRAFF ACC NOS-ANIM RIDER
E819.6 TRAFFIC ACC NOS-PED CYCL
E819.7 TRAFFIC ACC NOS-PEDEST
E819.8 TRAFFIC ACC NOS-PER NEC
E819.9 TRAFFIC ACC NOS-PER NOS
E820.0 NTA-SNOWMOBILE-DRIVER
E820.1 NTA-SNOWMOBILE-PASNGR
E820.2 NTA-SNOWMOBILE-MCYCL
E820.3 NTA-SNOWMOB-MCYCL PSGR
E820.4 NTA-SNOWMOBILE-ST CAR
E820.5 NTA-SNOWMOB-ANIM RIDER
E820.6 NTA-SNOWMOBILE-PED CYCL
E820.7 NTA-SNOWMOBILE-PEDEST
E820.8 NTA-SNOWMOBILE-PER NEC
E820.9 NTA-SNOWMOBILE-PER NOS
E821.0 NTA-ATV-DRIVER
E821.1 NTA-ATV-PSGR
E821.2 NTA-ATV-MOTORCYCLIST
E821.3 NTA-ATV-MCYCL PSGR
E821.4 NTA-ATV-STREETCAR OCCUP
E821.5 NTA-ATV-ANIMAL RIDER
E821.6 NTA-ATV-PEDAL CYCLIST
E821.7 NTA-ATV-PEDESTRIAN
E821.8 NTA-ATV-PERSON NEC



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E821.9 NTA-ATV-PERSON NOS
 E822.0 OTH COLL W MOV OBJ-DRIV
 E822.1 OTH COLL W MOV OBJ-PSGR
 E822.2 OTH COLL MOV OBJ-MCYCL
 E822.3 OTH MV COLL-MCYCL PSGR
 E822.4 OTH COLL MOV OBJ-ST CAR
 E822.5 OTH COLL MOV OBJ-RIDER
 E822.6 OTH COLL W OBJ-PED CYCL
 E822.7 OTH COLL MOV OBJ-PEDEST
 E822.8 OTH COLL MOV OBJ-PER NEC
 E822.9 OTH COLL MOV OBJ-PER NOS
 E823.0 OTH COLL FIXED OBJ-DRIVE
 E823.1 OTH COLL FIXED OBJ-PSGR
 E823.2 OTH COLL FIXED OBJ-MCYCL
 E823.3 OTH COLL OBJ-CYCL PSGR
 E823.4 OTH COLL FIXD OBJ-ST CAR
 E823.5 OTH COLL FIXED OBJ-RIDER
 E823.6 OTH COLL FIX OBJ-PEDCYCL
 E823.7 OTH COLL FIXD OBJ-PEDEST
 E823.8 OTH COLL FIX OBJ-PER NEC
 E823.9 OTH COLL FIX-OBJ-PER NOS
 E824.0 NTA BOARD/ALIGHT-DRIVER
 E824.1 NTA BOARD/ALIGHT-PSGR
 E824.2 NTA BOARD/ALIGHT-MCYCL
 E824.3 NTA BOARD-MCYCL PSGR
 E824.4 NTA BOARD/ALIGHT-ST CAR
 E824.5 NTA BOARD-ANIMAL RIDER
 E824.6 NTA BOARD-PEDAL CYCLIST
 E824.7 NTA BOARD/ALIGHT-PEDEST
 E824.8 NTA BRD/ALIGHT-PER NEC
 E824.9 NTA BRD/ALIGHT-PER NOS
 E825.0 MV/NTA NEC&NOS-DRIVER
 E825.1 MV/NTA NEC&NOS-PASNGR

Diagnosis and Description

E825.2 MV/NTA NEC& NOS-MCYCL
 E825.3 MV/NTA NEC-MCYCL PSGR
 E825.4 MV/NTA NEC&NOS-ST CAR
 E825.5 MV/NTA NEC-ANIMAL RIDER
 E825.6 MV/NTA NEC-PED CYCLIST
 E825.7 MV/NTA NEC&NOS-PEDEST
 E825.8 MV/NTA NEC&NOS-PER NEC
 E825.9 MV/NTA NEC&NOS-PER NOS
 E826.0 PCA INJURING PEDESTRIAN
 E826.1 PCA INJURING PED CYCLIST
 E826.2 PCA INJURING ANIM RIDER
 E826.3 PCA INJURING OCCUP ADV
 E826.4 PCA INJ OCCUP STREETCAR
 E826.8 PCA INJURING PERSON NEC
 E826.9 PCA INJURING PERSON NOS
 E827.0 ADV ACC INJ PEDESTRIAN
 E827.2 ADV ACC INJ ANIMAL RIDER
 E827.3 ADV ACC INJ OCCUP ADV
 E827.4 ADV ACC INJ OCCUP ST CAR
 E827.8 ADV ACC INJ PERSON NEC
 E827.9 ADV ACC INJ PERSON NOS
 E828.0 RIDDEN ANIMAL ACC-PEDEST
 E828.2 RIDDEN ANIMAL ACC-RIDER
 E828.4 RIDDEN ANIMAL ACC-ST CAR
 E828.8 RIDDEN ANIM ACC-PER NEC
 E828.9 RIDDEN ANIM ACC-PER NOS
 E829.0 ROAD VEH ACC NEC-PEDEST
 E829.4 ROAD VEH ACC NEC-ST CAR
 E829.8 ROAD VEH ACC NEC-PER NEC
 E829.9 ROAD VEH ACC NEC-PER NOS
 E830.0 BOAT ACC W SUBMER-UNP
 E830.1 BOAT ACC W SUBMER-POWER
 E830.2 BOAT ACC W SUBMER-CREW



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E830.3 BOAT ACC W SUBMER-PSGR
E830.4 BOAT SUBMER-WATER SKIER
E830.5 BOAT SUBMER-SWIMMER
E830.6 BOAT SUBMER-DOCKERS
E830.8 BOAT SUBMER-PER NEC
E830.9 BOAT SUBMER-PER NOS
E831.0 BOAT ACC INJ NEC-UNP
E831.1 BOAT ACC INJ NEC-POWER
E831.2 BOAT ACC INJ NEC-CREW
E831.3 BOAT ACC INJ NEC-PASNGR
E831.4 BOAT ACC INJ NEC-SKIER
E831.5 BOAT ACC INJ NEC-SWIMMER
E831.6 BOAT ACC INJ NEC-DOCKER
E831.8 BOAT INJ NEC-PERSON NEC
E831.9 BOAT INJ NEC-PERSON NOS
E832.0 SUBMER NEC-UNP BOAT
E832.1 SUBMER NEC-POWERED BOAT
E832.2 SUBMER NEC-CREW
E832.3 SUBMER NEC-PASSENGER
E832.4 SUBMER NEC-WATER SKIER
E832.5 SUBMER NEC-SWIMMER
E832.6 SUBMER NEC-DOCKER
E832.8 SUBMER NEC-PERSON NEC
E832.9 SUBMER NEC-PERSON NOS
E833.0 BOAT STAIR FALL-UNP
E833.1 BOAT STAIR FALL-POWER
E833.2 BOAT STAIR FALL-CREW
E833.3 BOAT STAIR FALL-PSGR
E833.4 BOAT STAIR FALL-SKIER
E833.5 BOAT STAIR FALL-SWIM
E833.6 BOAT STAIR FALL-DOCKER
E833.8 BOAT STAIR FALL-PER NEC
E833.9 BOAT STAIR FALL-PER NOS

Diagnosis and Description

E834.0 FALL ON BOAT NEC-UNPOWER
E834.1 FALL ON BOAT NEC-POWER
E834.2 FALL ON BOAT NEC-CREW
E834.3 FALL ON BOAT NEC-PASNGR
E834.4 FALL ON BOAT NEC-SKIER
E834.5 FALL ON BOAT NEC-SWIM
E834.6 FALL ON BOAT NEC-DOCKER
E834.8 FALL ON BOAT NEC-PER NEC
E834.9 FALL ON BOAT NEC-PER NOS
E835.0 FALL ON BOAT NOS-UNPOWER
E835.1 FALL ON BOAT NOS-POWERED
E835.2 FALL ON BOAT NOS-CREW
E835.3 FALL ON BOAT NOS-PASNGR
E835.4 FALL ON BOAT NOS-SKIER
E835.5 FALL ON BOAT NOS-SWIMMER
E835.6 FALL ON BOAT NOS-DOCKER
E835.8 FALL ON BOAT NOS-PER NEC
E835.9 FALL ON BOAT NOS-PER NOS
E836.0 MACHINE ACC-UNP BOAT
E836.1 MACH ACC-OCCUP POWERBOAT
E836.2 MACHINERY ACCIDENT-CREW
E836.3 MACHINERY ACC-PASNGR
E836.4 MACHINE ACCIDENT-SKIER
E836.5 MACHINE ACCIDENT-SWIMMER
E836.6 MACHINERY ACC-DOCKER
E836.8 MACHINERY ACC-PER NEC
E836.9 MACHINERY ACC-PER NOS
E837.0 EXPLOSION-OCCUP UNP BOAT
E837.1 EXPLOS-OCCUP POWER BOAT
E837.2 WATERCRAFT EXPLOS-CREW
E837.3 WATERCRAFT EXPLOS-PASNGR
E837.4 WATERCRAFT EXPLOS-SKIER
E837.5 BOAT EXPLOS/FIRE-SWIMMER



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E837.6 WATERCRAFT EXPLOS-DOCKER
E837.8 BOAT EXPLOS/FIRE-PER NEC
E837.9 BOAT EXPLOS/FIRE-PER NOS
E838.0 WATERCRAFT ACC NEC-UNP
E838.1 WATERCRAFT ACC NEC-POWER
E838.2 WATERCRAFT ACC NEC-CREW
E838.3 WATERCRFT ACC NEC-PASNGR
E838.4 WATERCRAFT ACC NEC-SKIER
E838.5 BOAT ACC NEC-SWIMMER
E838.6 BOAT ACC NEC-DOCKER
E838.8 BOAT ACC NEC-PER NEC
E838.9 BOAT ACC NEC-PER NOS
E840.0 TAKE OFF/LAND ACC-SPCRFT
E840.1 TK OFF/LAND-MILIT PLANE
E840.2 TAKE OFF/LAND-PLANE CREW
E840.3 TAKE OFF/LAND SURF-PSGR
E840.4 TK OFF/LAND AIR ACC-PSGR
E840.5 TK OFF/LAND-AIRCRAFT NEC
E840.6 TK OFF/LAND-UNP AIRCRFT
E840.7 TK OFF/LAND-PARACHUTIST
E840.8 TK OFF/LAND-GROUND CREW
E840.9 TK OFF/LAND-PER NEC
E841.0 AIRCRAFT ACC-SPACECRAFT
E841.1 POWER AIRCRAFT ACC-MILIT
E841.2 AIRCRAFT SURF ACC-CREW
E841.3 AIRCRAFT SURF ACC-PASNGR
E841.4 AIRCRAFT AIR ACC-PASNGR
E841.5 OTH POWERED AIRCRAFT ACC
E841.6 AIRCRAFT ACC-UNP AIRCRFT
E841.7 AIRCRAFT ACC-PARACHUTIST
E841.8 AIRCRAFT ACC-GROUND CREW
E841.9 AIRCRFT ACC NOS-PER NEC
E842.6 UNP AIRCRAFT ACC-OCCUP

Diagnosis and Description

E842.7 UNP AIRCRAFT ACC-CHUTIST
E842.8 UNP AIRCRAFT ACC-GR CREW
E842.9 UNP AIRCRAFT ACC-PER NEC
E843.0 FALL-OCCUP SPACECRAFT
E843.1 FALL-MILIT AIRCRFT OCCUP
E843.2 FALL-CREW COMM AIRCRAFT
E843.3 FALL-PASNGR COMM AIRCRFT
E843.4 FALL-OCCUP COMM AIRCRFT
E843.5 FALL-OCCUP OTH AIRCRAFT
E843.6 FALL-OCCUP UNP AIRCRAFT
E843.7 FALL-PARACHUTIST
E843.8 AIRCRFT FALL-GROUND CREW
E843.9 AIRCRAFT FALL-PERSON NEC
E844.0 AIRCRFT ACC NEC-SPCRFT
E844.1 AIRCRFT ACC NEC-MILITARY
E844.2 AIRCRFT ACC NEC-CREW
E844.3 AIRCRFT ACC NEC-PASNGR
E844.4 AIRCRFT ACC NEC-COMM NEC
E844.5 AIRCRFT ACC NEC-OCCUPNEC
E844.6 AIRCRFT ACC NEC-UNP
E844.7 AIRCRFT ACC-PARACHUTIST
E844.8 AIRCRFT ACC NEC-GR CREW
E844.9 AIRCRFT ACC NEC-PER NEC
E845.0 SPACECRAFT ACC-OCCUPANT
E845.8 SPACECRAFT ACC-GR CREW
E845.9 SPACECRAFT ACC-PER NEC
E846 INDUST VEH ACC-PREMISE
E847 CABL CAR ACC NOT ON RAIL
E848 OTH VEHICLE ACC NEC
E849.0 HOME ACCIDENTS
E849.1 FARM ACCIDENTS
E849.2 ACCIDENT IN MINE/QUARRY
E849.3 ACC ON INDUST PREMISES



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E849.4 ACC IN RECREATION AREA
E849.5 ACC ON STREET/HIGHWAY
E849.6 ACCIDENT IN PUBLIC BLDG
E849.7 ACC IN RESIDENTIAL INST
E849.8 ACCIDENT IN PLACE NEC
E849.9 ACCIDENT IN PLACE NOS
E850.0 ACC POISON-HEROIN
E850.1 ACC POISON-METHADONE
E850.2 ACC POISON-OPIATES NEC
E850.3 ACC POISON-SALICYLATES
E850.4 ACC POIS-AROMA ANALGES
E850.5 ACC POIS-PYRAZOLE DERIV
E850.6 ACC POISON-ANTIRHEUMATIC
E850.7 ACC POIS-NONNARC ANALGES
E850.8 ACC POISON-ANALGESIC NEC
E850.9 ACC POISON-ANALGESIC NOS
E851 ACC POISON-BARBITURATES
E852.0 ACC POIS-CHLORAL HYDRATE
E852.1 ACC POISON-PARALDEHYDE
E852.2 ACC POISON-BROMINE COMP
E852.3 ACC POISON-METHAQUALONE
E852.4 ACC POISON-GLUTETHIMIDE
E852.5 ACC POIS-MIX SEDAT NEC
E852.8 ACC POISON-OTH SEDATIVES
E852.9 ACC POISON-SEDATIVES NOS
E853.0 ACC POIS-PHENTHIAZ TRANQ
E853.1 ACC POIS-BUTYRPHEN TRANQ
E853.2 ACC POISN-BENZDIAZ TRANQ
E853.8 ACC POISON-TRANQ NEC
E853.9 ACC POISON-TRANQ NOS
E854.0 ACC POISON-ANTIDEPRESS
E854.1 ACC POISON-HALLUCINOGENS
E854.2 ACC POIS-PSYCHOSTIMULANT

Diagnosis and Description

E854.3 ACC POISON-CNS STIMULANT
E854.8 ACC POIS-OTH PSYCHOTROP
E855.0 ACC POIS-ANTICONVULSANT
E855.1 ACC POIS-CNS DEPRESS NEC
E855.2 ACC POISON-LOCAL ANES
E855.3 ACC POISON-CHOLINERGICS
E855.4 ACC POIS-ANTICHOLINERGIC
E855.5 ACC POISON-ADRENERGICS
E855.6 ACC POIS-SYMPATHOLYTICS
E855.8 ACC POISON-CNS DRUG NEC
E855.9 ACC POISON-CNS DRUG NOS
E856 ACC POISON-ANTIBIOTICS
E857 ACC POIS-OTH ANTI-INFECT
E858.0 ACC POISON-HORMONES
E858.1 ACC POIS-SYSTEMIC AGENT
E858.2 ACC POISON-BLOOD AGENT
E858.3 ACC POIS-CV AGENT
E858.4 ACC POISON-GI AGENT
E858.5 ACC POIS-METABOL AGNT
E858.6 ACC POIS-MS/RESP AGNT
E858.7 ACC POIS-SKIN/EENTAGNT
E858.8 ACC POISONING-DRUG NEC
E858.9 ACC POISONING-DRUG NOS
E860.0 ACC POIS-ALCOHOL BEVRAGE
E860.1 ACC POISON-ETHYL ALCOHOL
E860.2 ACC POIS-METHYL ALCOHOL
E860.3 ACC POIS-ISOPROPYL ALC
E860.4 ACC POISON-FUSEL OIL
E860.8 ACC POISON-OTH ALCOHOL
E860.9 ACC POISON-ALCOHOL NOS
E861.0 ACC POIS-SYNTH DETERGENT
E861.1 ACC POISON-SOAP PRODUCTS
E861.2 ACC POISON-POLISHES



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E861.3 ACC POISON-CLEANSER NEC
E861.4 ACC POISON-DISINFECTANTS
E861.5 ACC POISON-LEAD PAINTS
E861.6 ACC POISON-PAINTS NEC
E861.9 ACC POISON-CLEANSER NOS
E862.0 ACC POIS-PETROL SOLV
E862.1 ACC POIS-PETROLEUM FUEL
E862.2 ACC POIS-LUBRICATING OIL
E862.3 ACC POIS-PETROLEUM SOLID
E862.4 ACC POIS-SOLVENTS NEC
E862.9 ACC POIS-SOLVENT NOS
E863.0 ACC POIS-CHLORINE PESTIC
E863.1 ACC POIS-PHOS PESTIC
E863.2 ACC POISON-CARBAMATES
E863.3 ACC POIS-MIXED PESTIC
E863.4 ACC POISON-PESTICIDE NEC
E863.5 ACC POISON-HERBICIDES
E863.6 ACC POISON-FUNGICIDES
E863.7 ACC POISON-RODENTICIDES
E863.8 ACC POISON-FUMIGANTS
E863.9 ACC POIS-AGRCULT NEC/NOS
E864.0 ACC POIS-CORROSIVE AROMA
E864.1 ACC POISON-ACIDS
E864.2 ACC POIS-CAUSTIC ALKALI
E864.3 ACC POISON-OTHER CAUSTIC
E864.4 ACC POISON-CAUSTIC NOS
E865.0 ACC POISON-MEAT
E865.1 ACC POISON-SHELLFISH
E865.2 ACC POISON-FISH NEC
E865.3 ACC POISON-BERRIES/SEEDS
E865.4 ACC POISON-PLANTS NEC
E865.5 ACC POISON-MUSHROOMS
E865.8 ACC POISON-FOOD NEC

Diagnosis and Description

E865.9 ACC POIS-FOOD/PLANT NOS
E866.0 ACC POISONING-LEAD
E866.1 ACC POISONING-MERCURY
E866.2 ACC POISONING-ANTIMONY
E866.3 ACC POISONING-ARSENIC
E866.4 ACC POISON-METALS NEC
E866.5 ACC POISON-PLANT FOOD
E866.6 ACC POISON-GLUES
E866.7 ACC POISON-COSMETICS
E866.8 ACC POIS-SOLID/LIQ NEC
E866.9 ACC POIS-SOLID/LIQ NOS
E867 ACC POISON-PIPED GAS
E868.0 ACC POIS-LIQ PETROL GAS
E868.1 ACC POIS-UTIL GASNEC/NOS
E868.2 ACC POISON-EXHAUST GAS
E868.3 ACC POIS-CO/DOMES FUEL
E868.8 ACC POISON-CO NEC
E868.9 ACC POISON-CO NOS
E869.0 ACC POIS-NITROGEN OXIDE
E869.1 ACC POIS-SULFUR DIOXIDE
E869.2 ACC POISON-FREON
E869.3 ACC POISON-TEAR GAS
E869.4 ACC POIS-2ND TOBAC SMOKE
E869.8 ACC POISON-OTH GAS/VAPOR
E869.9 ACC POISON-GAS/VAPOR NOS
E870.0 ACC CUT/HEMOR IN SURGERY
E870.1 ACC CUT/HEMOR-INFUSION
E870.2 ACC CUT/HEMOR-PERFUS NEC
E870.3 ACC CUT/HEMOR-INJECTION
E870.4 ACC CUT/HEMOR-ENDO EXAM
E870.5 ACC CUT/HEMOR-CATH
E870.6 ACC CUT/HEMOR HEART CATH
E870.7 ACC CUT/HEMOR-ENEMA



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E870.8 ACC CUT IN MED CARE NEC
E870.9 ACC CUT IN MED CARE NOS
E871.0 POST-SURGICAL FB
E871.1 POSTINFUSION FOREIGN BDY
E871.2 POSTPERFUSION FB
E871.3 POSTINJECTION FB
E871.4 POSTENDOSCOPIC FB
E871.5 POSTCATHETERIZATION FB
E871.6 FB POST HEART CATHETER
E871.7 FB POST-CATHETER REMOVAL
E871.8 POST-OP FOREIGN BODY NEC
E871.9 POST-OP FOREIGN BODY NOS
E872.0 FAIL STERILE TECH SURG
E872.1 FAIL STERILE TECH-INFUS
E872.2 FAIL STERILE TECH-DIALYS
E872.3 FAIL STERILE TECH-INJECT
E872.4 FAIL STERILE TECH-ENDO
E872.5 FAIL STERILE TECH-CATH
E872.6 FAIL STRL TECH-HRT CATH
E872.8 FAIL STERILE TECH PX NEC
E872.9 FAIL STERILE TECH-PX NOS
E873.0 EXCESS FLUID IN INFUSION
E873.1 WRONG DILUT INFUS FLUID
E873.2 OVERDOSE RADIATION IN TX
E873.3 ACC RADIAT EXPOS-MEDICAL
E873.4 WRONG DOSE-SHOCK THERAPY
E873.5 WRONG TEMP IN APPL/PACK
E873.6 NONADMIN NECESS MEDICINE
E873.8 FAILURE IN DOSAGE NEC
E873.9 FAILURE IN DOSAGE NOS
E874.0 INSTRUMENT FAIL-SURG OP
E874.1 INSTRUMENT FAIL-INFUSION
E874.2 INSTR FAIL-PERFUS NEC

Diagnosis and Description

E874.3 INSTR FAIL-ENDOSCOPY
E874.4 INSTRUMENT FAIL-CATH
E874.5 INSTR FAIL-HEART CATH
E874.8 INSTRUMENT FAIL-PX NEC
E874.9 INSTRUMENT FAIL-PX NOS
E875.0 CONTAMINATED TRANSFUSION
E875.1 CONTAMINATED INJECTION
E875.2 CONTAMINATED DRUG NEC
E875.8 CONTAMINATION NEC
E875.9 CONTAMINATION NOS
E876.0 MISMATCH BLOOD-TRANSFUS
E876.1 WRONG FLUID IN INFUSION
E876.2 FAILURE IN SUTURE
E876.3 MISPLACED ENDOTRACH TUBE
E876.4 MISPLACED TUBE NEC
E876.5 INAPPROPRIATE OPERATION
E876.8 MEDICAL MISADVENTURE NEC
E876.9 MEDICAL MISADVENTURE NOS
E878.0 ABN RXN-ORG TRANSPLANT
E878.1 ABN RXN-ARTIFICIAL IMPL
E878.2 ABN RXN-ANASTOM/GRAFT
E878.3 ABN RXN-EXTERNAL STOMA
E878.4 ABN RXN-PLASTIC SURG NEC
E878.5 ABN RXN-LIMB AMPUTATION
E878.6 ABN RXN-ORGAN RMVL NEC
E878.8 ABN RXN-SURGICAL PX NEC
E878.9 ABN RXN-SURGICAL PX NOS
E879.0 ABN RXN-CARDIAC CATH
E879.1 ABN RXN-RENAL DIALYSIS
E879.2 ABN RXN-RADIOTHERAPY
E879.3 ABN RXN-SHOCK THERAPY
E879.4 ABN RXN FLUID ASPIRATION
E879.5 ABN RXN-GASTRIC SOUND



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E879.6 ABN RXN-URINARY CATH
E879.7 ABN RXN-BLOOD SAMPLING
E879.8 ABN RXN-PROCEDURE NEC
E879.9 ABN RXN-PROCEDURE NOS
E880.0 FALL ON ESCALATOR
E880.1 FALL ON SIDEWALK CURB
E880.9 FALL ON STAIR/STEP NEC
E881.0 FALL FROM LADDER
E881.1 FALL FROM SCAFFOLDING
E882 FALL FROM BUILDING
E883.0 DIVING ACCIDENT
E883.1 FALL INTO WELL
E883.2 FALL INTO STORM DRAIN
E883.9 FALL INTO OTHER HOLE
E884.0 FALL FROM PLAYGRND EQUIP
E884.1 FALL FROM CLIFF
E884.2 FALL FROM CHAIR
E884.3 FALL FROM WHEELCHAIR
E884.4 FALL FROM BED
E884.5 FALL FROM FURNITURE NEC
E884.6 FALL FROM COMMODE
E884.9 FALL-1 LEVEL TO OTH NEC
E885.0 FALL ON SAME LEVEL FROM SCOOTER
E885.1 FALL FROM ROLLER SKATES
E885.2 FALL FROM SKATEBOARD
E885.3 FALL FROM SKIS
E885.4 FALL FROM SNOWBOARD
E885.9 FALL FROM OTH SLIP TRIP/STUMBLING
E886.0 FALL IN SPORTS
E886.9 FALL ON LEVEL NEC/NOS
E887 FRACTURE, CAUSE NOS
E888.0 FALL ON OR FROM ESCALATOR
E888.1 FALL ON OR FROM SIDEWALK CURB

Diagnosis and Description

E888.8 OTHER FALL
E888.9 UNSPECIFIED FALL
E890.0 HOME FIRE-EXPLOSION
E890.1 HOME FIRE-PVC FUMES
E890.2 HOME FIRE-FUMES NOS
E890.3 HOME FIRE-BURNING
E890.8 HOME FIRE-ACCIDENT NEC
E890.9 HOME FIRE-ACCIDENT NOS
E891.0 FIRE IN BLDG-EXPLOSION
E891.1 FIRE IN BLDG-PVC FUMES
E891.2 FIRE IN BLDG-FUMES NOS
E891.3 FIRE IN BLDG-BURNING
E891.8 FIRE IN BLDG-ACC NEC
E891.9 FIRE IN BLDG-ACC NOS
E892 FIRE NOT IN BUILDING
E893.0 CLOTHING FIRE-HOME
E893.1 CLOTHING FIRE-BLDG NEC
E893.2 CLOTHING FIRE-OUTSIDE
E893.8 CLOTHING FIRE NEC
E893.9 CLOTHING FIRE NOS
E894 FIRE-HIGHLY INFLAM MAT
E895 BURN ACC IN HOME
E896 BURN ACC IN BLDG NEC
E897 BURN ACC NOT IN BLDG
E898.0 BURNING BEDCLOTHES
E898.1 FIRE ACCIDENT NEC
E899 FIRE ACCIDENT NOS
E900.0 EXCESSIVE HEAT: WEATHER
E900.1 EXCESSIVE HEAT: MAN-MADE
E900.9 EXCESSIVE HEAT NOS
E901.0 EXCESSIVE COLD: WEATHER
E901.1 EXCESSIVE COLD: MAN-MADE
E901.8 EXCESSIVE COLD NEC



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E901.9 EXCESSIVE COLD NOS
E902.0 HIGH ALTITUDE RESIDENCE
E902.1 AIR PRESS CHNGE: AIRCRFT
E902.2 AIR PRESS CHANGE: DIVING
E902.8 AIR PRESSURE CHANGE NEC
E902.9 AIR PRESSURE CHANGE NOS
E903 TRAVEL AND MOTION
E904.0 ABANDONMENT/LACK OF CARE
E904.1 LACK OF FOOD
E904.2 LACK OF WATER
E904.3 EXPOSURE NEC
E904.9 PRIVATION NOS
E905.0 VENOMOUS SNAKE BITE
E905.1 VENOMOUS SPIDER BITE
E905.2 SCORPION STING
E905.3 HORNET/WASP/BEE STING
E905.4 CENTIPEDE BITE
E905.5 VENOMOUS ARTHROPODS NEC
E905.6 VENOM SEA ANIMALS/PLANTS
E905.7 POISONING BY OTHER PLANT
E905.8 VENOMOUS BITE/STING NEC
E905.9 VENOMOUS BITE/STING NOS
E906.0 DOG BITE
E906.1 RAT BITE
E906.2 NONVENOMOUS SNAKE BITE
E906.3 ANIMAL BITE NEC
E906.4 NONVEN ARTHROPOD BITE
E906.5 BITE BY ANIMAL NOS
E906.8 INJ NEC CAUSED BY ANIMAL
E906.9 INJ NOS CAUSED BY ANIMAL
E907 ACC DUE TO LIGHTNING
E908.0 HURRICANE
E908.1 TORNADO

Diagnosis and Description

E908.2 FLOODS
E908.3 BLIZZARD
E908.4 DUST STORM
E908.8 CATAclySMIC STORM NEC
E908.9 CATAclySMIC STORM NOS
E909.0 EARTHQUAKES
E909.1 VOLCANIC ERUPTIONS
E909.2 AVALANCHE/LANDSLD/MUDSLD
E909.3 COLLAPSE DAM/MM STRUCT
E909.4 TIDAL WAVE BY EARTHQUAKE
E909.8 CATclySMC EARTH MOVE NEC
E909.9 CATclySMC EARTH MOVE NOS
E910.0 WATER-SKIING ACCIDENT
E910.1 SKIN/SCUBA DIVING ACC
E910.2 SWIMMING ACCIDENT NOS
E910.3 SWIMMING/DIVING ACC NEC
E910.4 DROWNING IN BATHTUB
E910.8 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING NEC
E910.9 ACCIDENTAL DROWNING NOS
E911 RESP OBSTR-FOOD INHAL
E912 RESP OBSTR-INHAL OBJ NEC
E913.0 SUFFOCAT IN BED/CRADLE
E913.1 SUFFOCATION-PLASTIC BAG
E913.2 SUFFOCATION-LACK OF AIR
E913.3 CAVE-IN NOS
E913.8 SUFFOCATION NEC
E913.9 SUFFOCATION NOS
E914 FB ENTERING EYE
E915 FB ENTERING OTH ORIFICE
E916 STRUCK BY FALLING OBJECT
E917.0 STRUCK IN SPORTS
E917.1 CROWD ACCIDENT
E917.2 STRUCK IN RUNNING WATER



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E917.3 STRIK AGNST/STRUK ACC FURN W/O FALL
E917.4 OTHER STATIONARY OBJ W/O SUBSEQUENT
E917.5 OBJECT IN SPORTS WITH SUBSE FALL
E917.6 CAUSED BY CROWD,COLLECTV FEAR FALL
E917.7 FURNITURE WITH SUBSEQUENT FALL
E917.8 STRIKE ACC OTH STATNRY OBJ W/FALL
E917.9 STRUCK BY OBJ/PERSON NEC
E918 CAUGHT BETWEEN OBJECTS
E919.0 MACHINE ACC-AGRICULT
E919.1 MACHINE ACC-MINING
E919.2 LIFTING MACHINE ACCIDENT
E919.3 METALWORKING MACHINE ACC
E919.4 WOODWORKING MACHINE ACC
E919.5 PRIME MOVER MACHINE ACC
E919.6 TRANSMISSION MACHINE ACC
E919.7 EARTH MOVING MACHINE ACC
E919.8 MACHINERY ACCIDENT NEC
E919.9 MACHINERY ACCIDENT NOS
E920.0 ACC-POWERED LAWN MOWER
E920.1 ACC-POWER HAND TOOL NEC
E920.2 ACC-HOUSE APPLIANCE, PWR
E920.3 KNIFE/SWORD/DAGGER ACC
E920.4 ACC-OTHER HAND TOOLS
E920.5 ACC-HYPODERMIC NEEDLE
E920.8 ACC-CUTTING INSTR NEC
E920.9 ACC-CUTTING INSTR NOS
E921.0 BOILER EXPLOSION
E921.1 GAS CYLINDER EXPLOSION
E921.8 PRESS VESSEL EXPLOS NEC
E921.9 PRESS VESSEL EXPLOS NOS
E922.0 HANDGUN ACCIDENT
E922.1 SHOTGUN ACCIDENT
E922.2 HUNTING RIFLE ACCIDENT

Diagnosis and Description

E922.3 MILITARY FIREARM ACC
E922.4 AIR GUN ACCIDENT
E922.5 ACCIDENT CAUSED BY PAINTBALL GUN
E922.8 FIREARM ACCIDENT NEC
E922.9 FIREARM ACCIDENT NOS
E923.0 FIREWORKS ACCIDENT
E923.1 BLASTING MATERIALS ACC
E923.2 EXPLOSIVE GASES ACCIDENT
E923.8 EXPLOSIVES ACCIDENT NEC
E923.9 EXPLOSIVES ACCIDENT NOS
E924.0 ACC-HOT LIQUID & STEAM
E924.1 ACC-CAUSTIC SUBSTANCE
E924.2 ACCIDENT-HOT TAP WATER
E924.8 HOT SUBSTANCE ACC NEC
E924.9 HOT SUBSTANCE ACC NOS
E925.0 DOMESTIC WIRING ACCIDENT
E925.1 ELECTR POWER GENERAT ACC
E925.2 INDUST WIRING/MACH ACC
E925.8 ELECTRIC CURRENT ACC NEC
E925.9 ELECTRIC CURRENT ACC NOS
E926.0 RADIOFREQ RADIAT EXPOS
E926.1 INFRA-RED RADIAT EXPOS
E926.2 VIS & UV LIGHT EXPOS
E926.3 X-RAY/GAMMA RAY EXPOSURE
E926.4 LASER EXPOSURE
E926.5 RADIOACT ISOTOPE EXPOS
E926.8 RADIATION EXPOSURE NEC
E926.9 RADIATION EXPOSURE NOS
E927 ACC FROM OVEREXERTION
E928.0 ACC D/T WEIGHTLESS ENVIR
E928.1 EXPOSURE TO NOISE
E928.2 EXPOSURE TO VIBRATION
E928.3 ACCIDENTAL HUMAN BITE



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E928.6 ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE TO HARMFUL ALGAE AND TOXINS
E928.8 ACCIDENT NEC
E928.9 ACCIDENT NOS
E929.0 LATE EFF MVA
E929.1 LATE EFF TRANSPORT ACC
E929.2 LATE EFF ACC POISONING
E929.3 LATE EFF ACCIDENTAL FALL
E929.4 LATE EFF FIRE ACC
E929.5 LATE EFF ENVIRONMENT ACC
E929.8 LATE EFF ACCIDENT NEC
E929.9 LATE EFF ACCIDENT NOS
E930.0 ADV EFF PENICILLINS
E930.1 ADV EFF ANTIFUNG ANTIBIO
E930.2 ADV EFF CHLORAMPHENICOL
E930.3 ADV EFF ERYTHROMYCIN
E930.4 ADV EFF TETRACYCLINE
E930.5 ADV EFF CEPHALOSPORIN
E930.6 ADV EFF ANTIMYCO ANTIBIO
E930.7 ADV EFF ANTINEO ANTIBIOT
E930.8 ADV EFF ANTIBIOTICS NEC
E930.9 ADV EFF ANTIBIOTIC NOS
E931.0 ADV EFF SULFONAMIDES
E931.1 ADV EFF ARSENIC ANTI-INF
E931.2 ADV EFF METAL ANTI-INF
E931.3 ADV EFF QUINOLINE
E931.4 ADV EFF ANTIMALARIALS
E931.5 ADV EFF ANTIPROTOZOAL NEC
E931.6 ADV EFF ANTHELMINTICS
E931.7 ADV EFF ANTIVIRAL DRUGS
E931.8 ADV EFF ANTIMYCO NEC
E931.9 ADV EFF ANTINF NEC/NOS
E932.0 ADV EFF CORTICOSTEROIDS

Diagnosis and Description

E932.1 ADV EFF ANDROGENS
E932.2 ADV EFF OVARIAN HORMONES
E932.3 ADV EFF INSULIN/ANTIDIAB
E932.4 ADV EFF ANT PIT HORMONES
E932.5 ADV EFF POST PIT HORMONE
E932.6 ADV EFF PARATHYROID
E932.7 ADV EFF THYROID & DERIV
E932.8 ADV EFF ANTITHYROID AGNT
E932.9 ADV EFF HORMONES NEC/NOS
E933.0 ADV EFF ANTIALLRG/ANTIEM
E933.1 ADV EFF ANTINEOPLASTIC
E933.2 ADV EFF ACIDIFYING AGENT
E933.3 ADV EFF ALKALIZING AGENT
E933.4 ADV EFF ENZYMES NEC
E933.5 ADV EFF VITAMINS NEC
E933.6 DRUG ADVERSE EFFECT OF ORAL BISPHOSPHONATES
E933.7 DRUG ADVERSE EFFECT OF INTRAVENOUS
BISPHOSPHONATES
E933.8 ADV EFF SYST AGENT NEC
E933.9 ADV EFF SYST AGENT NOS
E934.0 ADV EFF IRON & COMPOUNDS
E934.1 ADV EFF LIVER/ANTIANEMIC
E934.2 ADV EFF ANTICOAGULANTS
E934.3 ADV EFF VITAMIN K
E934.4 ADV EFF FIBRINOLYSIS AGT
E934.5 ADV EFF COAGULANTS
E934.6 ADV EFF GAMMA GLOBULIN
E934.7 ADV EFF BLOOD PRODUCTS
E934.8 ADV EFF BLOOD AGENT NEC
E934.9 ADV EFF BLOOD AGENT NOS
E935.0 ADV EFF HEROIN
E935.1 ADV EFF METHADONE
E935.2 ADVERSE EFFECT OPIATES



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E935.3 ADV EFF SALICYLATES
E935.4 ADV EFF AROMA ANALGESNEC
E935.5 ADV EFF PYRAZOLE DERIV
E935.6 ADV EFF ANTIRHEUMATICS
E935.7 ADV EFF NON-NARC ANALGES
E935.8 ADV EFF ANALGESICS NEC
E935.9 ADV EFF ANALGESIC NOS
E936.0 ADV EFF OXAZOLIDIN DERIV
E936.1 ADV EFF HYDANTOIN DERIV
E936.2 ADV EFF SUCCINIMIDES
E936.3 ADV EFF ANTICONVULS NOS
E936.4 ADV EFF ANTI-PARKINSON
E937.0 ADV EFF BARBITURATES
E937.1 ADV EFF CHLORAL HYDRATE
E937.2 ADV EFF PARALDEHYDE
E937.3 ADV EFF BROMINE COMP
E937.4 ADV EFF METHAQUALONE
E937.5 ADV EFF GLUTETHIMIDE
E937.6 ADV EFF MIX SEDATIVE
E937.8 ADV EFF SEDAT/HYPN NEC
E937.9 ADV EFF SEDAT/HYPN NOS
E938.0 ADV EFF CNS MUSC DEPRESS
E938.1 ADV EFF HALOTHANE
E938.2 ADV EFF GASEOUS ANES NEC
E938.3 ADV EFF IV ANES
E938.4 ADV EFF GEN ANES NEC/NOS
E938.5 ADV EFF TOP/INFILTR ANES
E938.6 ADV EFF NERVE-BLOCK ANES
E938.7 ADV EFF SPINAL ANES
E938.9 ADV EFF LOC ANES NEC/NOS
E939.0 ADV EFF ANTIDEPRESSANTS
E939.1 ADV EFF PHENTHIAZ TRANQ
E939.2 ADV EFF BUTYRPHEN TRANQ

Diagnosis and Description

E939.3 ADV EFF ANTIPSYCH NEC
E939.4 ADV EFF BENZDIAZ TRANQ
E939.5 ADV EFF TRANQUILIZER NEC
E939.6 ADV EFF HALLUCINOGENS
E939.7 ADV EFF PSYCHOSTIMULANTS
E939.8 ADV EFF PSYCHOTROPIC NEC
E939.9 ADV EFF PSYCHOTROPIC NOS
E940.0 ADV EFF ANALEPTICS
E940.1 ADV EFF OPIATE ANTAG
E940.8 ADV EFF CNS STIM NEC
E940.9 ADV EFF CNS STIM NOS
E941.0 ADV EFF CHOLINERGICS
E941.1 ADV EFF PARASYMPATHOLYTC
E941.2 ADV EFF SYMPATHOMIMETICS
E941.3 ADV EFF SYMPATHOLYTICS
E941.9 ADV EFF ANS AGENT NOS
E942.0 ADV EFF CARD RHYTH REGUL
E942.1 ADV EFF CARDIOTONICS
E942.2 ADV EFF ANTILIPEMICS
E942.3 ADV EFF GANGLION-BLOCK
E942.4 ADV EFF COR VASODILATORS
E942.5 ADV EFF VASODILATORS NEC
E942.6 ADV EFF ANTIHTN AGENT
E942.7 ADV EFF SCLEROSING AGNT
E942.8 ADV EFF CAPILLARY-ACT
E942.9 ADV EFF CV AGENT NEC
E943.0 ADV EFF ANTACIDS
E943.1 ADV EFF IRRIT CATHARTIC
E943.2 ADV EFF EMOL CATHARTICS
E943.3 ADV EFF CATHARTICS NEC
E943.4 ADV EFF DIGESTANTS
E943.5 ADV EFF ANTI-DIARRH AGNT
E943.6 ADV EFF EMETICS



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E943.8 ADV EFF GI AGENT NEC
E943.9 ADV EFF GI AGENT NOS
E944.0 ADV EFF MERCURY DIURETIC
E944.1 ADV EFF PURINE DIURETICS
E944.2 ADV EFF ACETAZOLAMIDE
E944.3 ADV EFF SALURETICS
E944.4 ADV EFF DIURETICS NEC
E944.5 ADV EFF ELECTROLYTE AGNT
E944.6 ADV EFF MINERAL SALT NEC
E944.7 ADV EFF URIC ACID METAB
E945.0 ADV EFF OXYTOCIC AGENTS
E945.1 ADV EFF SMOOTH MUS RELAX
E945.2 ADV EFF SKEL MUSC RELAX
E945.3 ADV EFF MUSC AGNTNEC/NOS
E945.4 ADV EFF ANTITUSSIVES
E945.5 ADV EFF EXPECTORANTS
E945.6 ADV EFF ANTI-COMMON COLD
E945.7 ADV EFF ANTI-ASTHMATICS
E945.8 ADV EFF RESP DRUGNEC/NOS
E946.0 ADV EFF LOC ANTI-INFECT
E946.1 ADV EFF ANTIPRURITICS
E946.2 ADV EFF LOCAL ASTRINGENT
E946.3 ADV EFF EMOLLIENT/DEMUL
E946.4 ADV EFF HAIR/SCALP PREP
E946.5 ADV EFF EYE ANTI-INFECT
E946.6 EDV EFF ENT ANTI-INFECT
E946.7 ADV EFF TOP DENTAL DRUG
E946.8 ADV EFF SKIN AGENT NEC
E946.9 ADV EFF SKIN AGENT NOS
E947.0 ADV EFF DIETETICS
E947.1 ADV EFF LIPOTROPIC DRUGS
E947.2 ADV EFF ANTIDOTES NEC
E947.3 ADV EFF ALC DETERRENTS

Diagnosis and Description

E947.4 ADV EFF PHARM EXCIPIENTS
E947.8 ADV EFF MEDICINAL NEC
E947.9 ADV EFF MEDICINAL NOS
E948.0 ADV EFF BCG VACCINE
E948.1 ADV EFF TYPHOID VACCINE
E948.2 ADV EFF CHOLERA VACCINE
E948.3 ADV EFF PLAGUE VACCINE
E948.4 ADV EFF TETANUS VACCINE
E948.5 ADV EFF DIPHTHERIA VACC
E948.6 ADV EFF PERTUSSIS VACC
E948.8 ADV EFF BACT VACCNEC/NOS
E948.9 ADV EFF MIX BACT VACCINE
E949.0 ADV EFF SMALLPOX VACCINE
E949.1 ADV EFF RABIES VACCINE
E949.2 ADV EFF TYPHUS VACCINE
E949.3 ADV EFF YELLOWFEVER VACC
E949.4 ADV EFF MEASLES VACCINE
E949.5 ADV EFF POLIO VACCINE
E949.6 ADV EFF VIRAL VACC NEC
E949.7 ADV EFF MIXED VIRAL-BACT
E949.9 ADV EFF BIOLOGIC NEC/NOS
E950.0 SUICIDE-ANALGESICS
E950.1 SUICIDE-BARBITURATES
E950.2 SUICIDE-SEDAT/HYPN
E950.3 SUICIDE-PSYCHOTROP AGNT
E950.4 SUICIDE-DRUG/MED NEC
E950.5 SUICIDE-DRUG/MED NOS
E950.6 SUICIDE-AGRICULT AGENT
E950.7 SUICIDE-CORROSIV/CAUSTIC
E950.8 SUICIDE-ARSENIC
E950.9 SUICIDE-SOLID/LIQUID NEC
E951.0 SUICIDE-PIPED GAS
E951.1 SUICIDE-GAS IN CONTAINER



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E951.8 SUICIDE-UTILITY GAS NEC
E952.0 SUICIDE-EXHAUST GAS
E952.1 SUICIDE-CO NEC
E952.8 SUICIDE-OTHER GAS/VAPOR
E952.9 SUICIDE-GAS/VAPOR NOS
E953.0 SUICIDE-HANGING
E953.1 SUICIDE-SUFF-PLASTIC BAG
E953.8 SUICIDE-STRANG/SUFF NEC
E953.9 SUICIDE-STRANG/SUFF NOS
E954 SELF-INFL INJ BY SUBMERS
E955.0 SELF-INFL INJ-HANDGUN
E955.1 SELF-INFL INJ-SHOTGUN
E955.2 SUICIDE-HUNTING RIFLE
E955.3 SUICIDE-MILITARY FIREARM
E955.4 SUICIDE-FIREARM NEC
E955.5 SUICIDE-EXPLOSIVE
E955.6 SELF-INFL INJ-AIR GUN
E955.7 SUI&SLF-INFLICT INJR PAINTBALL GUN
E955.9 SUICIDE-GUN/EXPLOS NOS
E956 SELF-INFL INJ-CUT INST
E957.0 SUIC-JUMP FROM RESIDENCE
E957.1 SUIC-JUMP FROM STRUC NEC
E957.2 SUIC-JUMP NATURAL SITES
E957.9 SUICIDE-JUMP NEC
E958.0 SUICIDE-MOVING OBJECT
E958.1 SUICIDE-BURN, FIRE
E958.2 SUICIDE-SCALD
E958.3 SUICIDE-EXTREME COLD
E958.4 SUICIDE-ELECTROCUTION
E958.5 SUICIDE-MV CRASH
E958.6 SUICIDE-AIRCRAFT CRASH
E958.7 SUICIDE-CAUSTIC SUBST
E958.8 SUICIDE/SELF-INJURY NEC

Diagnosis and Description

E958.9 SUICIDE/SELF-INJURY NOS
E959 LATE EFF OF SELF-INJURY
E960.0 UNARMED FIGHT OR BRAWL
E960.1 RAPE
E961 ASSAULT-CORROSIV/CAUST
E962.0 ASSAULT-POIS W MED AGNT
E962.1 ASSAULT-POIS W SOLID/LIQ
E962.2 ASSAULT-POIS W GAS/VAPOR
E962.9 ASSAULT-POISONING NOS
E963 ASSAULT-HANGING/STRANG
E964 ASSAULT-SUBMERSION
E965.0 ASSAULT-HANDGUN
E965.1 ASSAULT-SHOTGUN
E965.2 ASSAULT-HUNTING RIFLE
E965.3 ASSAULT-MILITARY WEAPON
E965.4 ASSAULT-FIREARM NEC
E965.5 ASSAULT-ANTIPERSON BOMB
E965.6 ASSAULT-GASOLINE BOMB
E965.7 ASSAULT-LETTER BOMB
E965.8 ASSAULT-EXPLOSIVE NEC
E965.9 ASSAULT-EXPLOSIVE NOS
E966 ASSAULT-CUTTING INSTR
E967.0 ABUSE BY DAD/STEPPAD
E967.1 ABUSE BY PERSON NEC
E967.2 ABUSE BY MOM/STEPMOM
E967.3 ABUSE BY SPOUSE/PARTNER
E967.4 ABUSE BY CHILD
E967.5 ABUSE BY SIBLING
E967.6 ABUSE BY GRANDPARENT
E967.7 ABUSE BY OTH RELATIVE
E967.8 ABUSE NON-REL CAREGIVER
E967.9 ABUSE BY PERSON NOS
E968.0 ASSAULT-FIRE



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E968.1 ASSLT-PUSH FROM HI PLACE
E968.2 ASSAULT-STRIKING W OBJ
E968.3 ASSAULT-HOT LIQUID
E968.4 ASSAULT-CRIMINAL NEGLECT
E968.5 ASSLT-TRANSPORT VEHICLE
E968.6 ASSAULT-AIR GUN
E968.7 ASSAULT BY HUMAN BITE
E968.8 ASSAULT NEC
E968.9 ASSAULT NOS
E969 LATE EFFECT ASSAULT
E970 LEGAL INTERVENT-FIREARM
E971 LEGAL INTERVENT-EXPLOS
E972 LEGAL INTERVENT-GAS
E973 LEGAL INTERVEN-BLUNT OBJ
E974 LEG INTERVENT-CUT INSTR
E975 LEGAL INTERVENTION NEC
E976 LEGAL INTERVENTION NOS
E977 LATE EFF-LEGAL INTERVENT
E978 LEGAL EXECUTION
E979.0 TERRORISM INVLV EXPLO MARINE WEAPON
E979.1 TERRORISM INVLV DESTRUC AIRCRAFT
E979.2 TERRORISM INVLV OTH EXPLOS&FRAGENTS
E979.3 TERRORISM INVOLVING FIRES
E979.4 TERRORISM INVOLVING FIREARMS
E979.5 TERRORISM INVOLVING NUCLEAR WEAPONS
E979.6 TERRORISM INVLV BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS
E979.7 TERRORISM INVOLVING CHEM WEAPONS
E979.8 TERRORISM INVOLVING OTHER MEANS
E979.9 TERRORISM SECONDARY EFFECTS
E980.0 UNDET POIS-ANALGESICS
E980.1 UNDET POIS-BARBITURATES
E980.2 UNDET POIS-SED/HYPN NEC
E980.3 UNDET POIS-PSYCHOTROP

Diagnosis and Description

E980.4 UNDET POIS-MED AGNT NEC
E980.5 UNDET POIS-MED AGNT NOS
E980.6 UNDET POIS-CORROS/CAUST
E980.7 UNDET POIS-AGRICULT AGNT
E980.8 UNDET POIS-ARSENIC
E980.9 UNDET POIS-SOLID/LIQ NEC
E981.0 UNDET POIS-PIPED GAS
E981.1 UNDET POIS-CONTAINER GAS
E981.8 UNDET POIS-UTIL GAS NEC
E982.0 UNDET POIS-EXHAUST GAS
E982.1 UNDET POISON-CO NEC
E982.8 UNDET POIS-GAS/VAPOR NEC
E982.9 UNDET POIS-GAS/VAPOR NOS
E983.0 UNDET-HANGING
E983.1 UNDET-SUFF PLASIC BAG
E983.8 UNDET-SUFFOCATE NEC
E983.9 UNDET-SUFFOCATE NOS
E984 UNDET-SUBMERSION
E985.0 UNDET CIRC-HANDGUN
E985.1 UNDET CIRC-SHOTGUN
E985.2 UNDET CIRC-HUNTING RIFLE
E985.3 UNDET CIRC-MILITARY ARMS
E985.4 UNDET CIRC-FIREARM NEC
E985.5 UNDET CIRC-EXPLOSIVE
E985.6 UNDET CIRC-AIR GUN
E985.7 INJR PAINTBALL GUN ACC/PRPS INFLICT
E986 UNDET-CUTTING INSTR
E987.0 UNDET-FALL RESIDENC
E987.1 UNDET FALL STRUCTURE NEC
E987.2 UNDET FALL NATURAL SITE
E987.9 UNDET-FALL SITE NOS
E988.0 UNDET CIRCUM-MOVING OBJ
E988.1 UNDET CIRCUM-BURN, FIRE



2008 Sudden and Serious Criteria List for US Family Health Plan

Diagnosis and Description

E988.2 UNDET CIRCUM-SCALD
E988.3 UNDET CIRCUM-EXTR COLD
E988.4 UNDET CIRCUM-ELECTROCUT
E988.5 UNDET CIRC-MV CRASH
E988.6 UNDET CIRC-AIRCRAFT CRASH
E988.7 UNDET CIRC-CAUSTIC SUBST
E988.8 UNDET CIRCUM NEC
E988.9 UNDET CIRCUMSTANCE NOS
E989 LATE EFF INJ-UNDET CIRC
E990.0 WAR INJ:GASOLINE BOMB
E990.9 WAR INJURY:FIRE NEC
E991.0 WAR INJ:RUBBER BULLET
E991.1 WAR INJURY:PELLETS
E991.2 WAR INJURY:BULLET NEC
E991.3 WAR INJ:ANTIPERSON BOMB
E991.9 WAR INJ:FRAGMENTS NEC
E992 WAR INJ:MARINE EXPLOS
E993 WAR INJURY:EXPLOS NEC
E993.7 DRUG ADVERSE EFFECT OF INTRAVENOUS
BISPHOSPHONATES
E994 WAR INJ:AIRCRAFT DESTR
E995 WAR INJ-CONVEN WAR NEC
E996 WAR INJ:NUCLEAR WEAPONS
E997.0 WAR INJURY:LASERS
E997.1 WAR INJURY:BIOL WARFARE
E997.2 WAR INJ:GAS/FUMES/CHEM
E997.8 WAR INJ-OTH UNCONVEN WAR
E997.9 WAR INJ-UNCONVEN WAR NOS
E998 WAR INJ:POST WAR OPERAT
E999.0 LATE EFFECT INJURY DUE WAR OP
E999.1 LATE EFFECT INJURY DUE TO TERRORISM
V01.82 EXPOSURE SARS-ASSOC CORONAVIRUS
V04.5 RABIES VACCINATION

Diagnosis and Description

V61.21 CHILD ABUSE
V70.1 PSYCH EXAM-AUTHORITY REQ
V71.1 OBSERVATION FOR SUSPECTED MALIGNANT
NEOPLASM
V71.5 OBSERVATION FOLLOWING AN ALLEGED RAPE OR
SEDUCTION
V71.6 OBSERVATION FOLLOWING OTHER INFLICTED INJURY

ICD9 PROCEDURE CODES

62.0 INCISION OF TESTES
62.2 TESTICULAR LES DESTRUCT
62.3 UNILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY